

Reviews in Economic Geology, Volumes 6A and 6B The Environmental Geochemistry of Mineral Deposits Part A: Processes, Techniques, and Health Issues Part B: Case Studies and Research Topics Published by the Society of Economic Geologists, Inc. (SEG) 1999 www.segweb.org/store/SearchResults.aspx?Category=REV06-PDF

Chapter 19

GEOLOGIC CONTROLS ON THE COMPOSITION OF NATURAL WATERS AND MINE WATERS DRAINING DIVERSE MINERAL-DEPOSIT TYPES

G.S. Plumlee,¹ K.S. Smith,¹ M.R. Montour,¹ W.H. Ficklin,² and E.L. Mosier³ ¹U.S. Geological Survey, Box 25046, MS 973, Federal Center, Denver, CO 80225-0046 ²Deceased; ³Retired

INTRODUCTION

Sulfide-bearing mineral deposits formed in reduced conditions out of contact with an oxygenated atmosphere. When sulfides in the deposits are exposed by natural erosion or by mining to atmospheric oxygen and water, weathering of the sulfides can produce natural or mining-related acid-rock drainage. The prediction of water quality that results from mining and mineral processing activities has therefore become a high priority in the permitting of mining activities worldwide, in order to prevent the formation of or mitigate the environmental effects of deleterious drainage waters. In addition, estimating the compositions of natural waters that drained mineral deposits prior to mining is crucial to establish appropriate baseline environmental standards at mine sites.

There are a variety of techniques currently in use to predict the acidity or metal content of mine-drainage waters, most common of which are static and kinetic testing procedures. In static procedures such as acid-base accounting (White et al., 1997, 1999), the contents of acid-generating sulfide minerals from ores and wastes from a proposed mine are measured and balanced against the measured contents of acid-consuming minerals such as carbonates; based on this balance, the materials are determined to be acid generating or non-acid-generating. In kinetic tests such as column or humidity-cell tests (ASTM, 1996), samples of ores and wastes are allowed to react over a period of time under laboratory conditions with oxidized waters or moist air, and the pH and metal contents of the resulting leachates are then measured.

Although both static and kinetic methods are widely used to help predict the compositions of mine waters, they have several potential limitations. Most important of these are (1) whether the samples used in the tests adequately represent the range of mineralogic characteristics commonly present in complex mineral deposits, (2) whether the time scale and laboratory conditions of kinetic tests adequately reproduce the time scales and physical, geochemical, and biological conditions actually present in the mine, mine dump, or tailings impoundment environment, and (3) whether kinetic test leachate compositions accurately reproduce actual drainage quality.

Another approach to mine-drainage prediction that can be used to supplement the static and kinetic engineering tests is one in which the compositions of existing mine waters draining geologically similar deposit types in similar climates are measured empirically and then interpreted in a geologic and geochemical context. By evaluating the compositions of waters draining geologically comparable deposits in comparable climates, it is possible to place constraints on the potential ranges in composition of waters that might result from the development of a particular ore deposit. Such empirical examinations of existing drainage waters help overcome the issues of sample representation, adequacy of time scales, and accuracy of reproduction of natural conditions by laboratory experiments—the waters already are draining larger, more representative volumes of rock, and they are generated under field conditions and time scales.

Past studies that demonstrated the importance of geologic controls on mine-drainage compositions include those of Wildeman et al. (1974) in the Central City mining district, Colorado, and those of Wai et al. (1980) in the Bunker Hill mine, Coeur d'Alene district, Idaho. Results of both these studies showed that drainage compositions vary predictably within a mine (Wai et al., 1980) and across a district (Wildeman et al., 1974) as a function of deposit geology. However, in the time since these studies were carried out and prior to the early 1990s, a systematic examination of minedrainage compositions across a spectrum of mineral deposit types, and within different ore types of given deposit types was generally lacking. Since the early 1990s, a number of studies have begun to examine both natural- and mine-drainage water compositions in the context of mineral-deposit geology (Ficklin et al., 1992; Plumlee et al., 1992, 1993a, b; Runnells et al., 1992; Smith et al., 1994; Price et al., 1995; studies in du Bray, 1995; Goldfarb et al., 1996, 1997; Eppinger et al., 1997; Kelley and Taylor, 1997).

This paper summarizes results to date of an ongoing empirical study examining the composition of mine waters and natural waters draining a broad spectrum of mineral deposit types, mineralogic zones within deposit types, and geologically similar mineral deposit types in different climates (Ficklin et al., 1992; Plumlee et al., 1992, 1993a; Smith et al., 1994). We include in this study data that we have collected and data compiled from the literature.

The results to date of this empirical study illustrate the many fundamental controls that mineral-deposit geology exerts, in combination with geochemical processes and biogeochemical processes, on the compositions of mine-drainage waters and natural waters draining unmined mineral deposits. Other important controls, such as climate, mining method used, and mineral processing method used, modify the effects mandated by deposit geology, geochemical, and biogeochemical processes. Our results show that, by interpreting empirical drainage data in a geologic context, it is possible to constrain the potential ranges in pH and ranges in metal concentrations of mine- and natural-drainage waters that may develop within different mineralogic zones, ore types, or alteration types in a given mineral deposit. Our results are not sufficiently precise that they can be used to quantitatively predict the exact compositions of water that will develop in a particular mine, mine dump, or tailings impoundment at a particular mineral deposit. Instead, the predictive capabilities provided by such an empirical approach should be only part of a comprehensive riskbased approach to environmentally responsible mineral-resource development employed by industry and regulators alike.

For general references on the geology of mineral deposits, the reader is referred to economic geology textbooks such as Guilbert and Park (1986), and to other compilations such as Cox and Singer (1986), Kirkham et al. (1993), du Bray (1995), and references contained therein. For a summary of the environmental geology characteristics of mineral deposits, see Plumlee (1999) and references therein.

SUMMARY OF DATA AND METHODS

Data on the compositions of mine- and natural-drainage water samples determined in this study and gathered from the literature are summarized by mineral-deposit type in the Appendix, and depicted graphically on Figure 19.1.

For the samples collected in this study, a detailed summary of the field sampling protocols is presented by Ficklin and Mosier (1999). For samples summarized from the literature, we primarily included in the Appendix data for samples that had been collected using generally similar methodologies to those we used. The pH values listed in the Appendix are field pH values, due to the potentially large shifts in pH that can occur between field collection and lab analysis. For chemical constituents, the Appendix generally lists samples that were filtered to at least 0.45 µm (and for some samples, to 0.1 µm) prior to chemical analysis. Based on results of sampling done early in this study (Smith et al., 1992) we concluded that, for most mine-drainage samples, the analytical results varied little between samples filtered to 0.45 µm and those filtered to 0.1 µm; hence, the inclusion of samples in the Appendix having different filter sizes imparts relatively little in the way of overall interpretational uncertainty.

Information on water types is also included in the Appendix. In compiling these data, we focused wherever possible on waters collected at adit openings, springs, open pit lakes, etc., in order not to introduce downstream or down-gradient compositional modifications such as dilution or oxidation. This way, we could examine as closely as possible the effects of deposit geology on drainage composition.

For a summary of environmental water analysis methods, the reader is referred to Crock et al. (1999). For nearly all samples included in the Appendix, ion chromatography was used to determine the concentration of sulfate and (where done) other anions. For cations and trace metals, the data in the Appendix reflect a variety of methods, including flame and (or) graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrophotometry (AA), inductively coupled-plasma atomic emission spectroscopy (ICP-AES), and inductively coupled-plasma mass spectrometry (ICP-MS). Based on the results of data collected in our study, we have found general reproducibility (to within approximately $\pm 10-25\%$) between the different analytical methods we used (K. Smith, G. Plumlee, unpub. data).

Another challenge in interpreting data collected by multiple studies is presented by the concentration units used by the different studies. For the data we collected as part of this study, sulfate, fluoride, chloride, alkalinity, and ferrous iron concentrations were

determined in mg/l concentration units; all other major cations, trace metals, and metalloids were measured in parts per million (ppm) or parts per billion (ppb) units. In contrast, the concentrations of major cations, trace metals and metalloids were measured in some other studies (such as Alpers and Nordstrom, 1991) on a volume basis and presented in mg/l or µg/l units; we have noted in the Appendix all samples measured in these units. For the graphically-based interpretations used in this study (such as Fig. 19.1), we have assumed that mg/l units are equivalent to ppm, and that µg/l units are equivalent to ppb. Although this assumption is appropriate for relatively dilute waters, it becomes less so for the more concentrated waters such as those from Summitville, Colorado or Iron Mountain, California (Alpers and Nordstrom, 1991). However, given the log scale used in all of the plots, the uncertainties introduced by our assumption does not make a substantial difference in our results or interpretation. Nonetheless, given the potential uncertainties introduced by differences in analytical methodologies and concentration units, we will restrict our interpretation of compositional differences between samples to the $\pm 50\%$ level.

The data on both mine-drainage and natural-drainage waters compiled to date span a broad range of pH values (from less than zero to greater than 8) and a broad range in content of a variety of dissolved metals and other species (depending upon the element, levels from $< 1 \mu g/l$ to tens of thousands of mg/l; Fig. 19.1). In order to help interpret variations in drainage water chemistry between different deposit types, we have developed a classification scheme based on the pH and the sum of the base metals Zn, Cu, Pb, Cd, Co, and Ni (Fig. 19.2; Plumlee et al., 1992). Although Fe, Al, and Mn are typically the most abundant metals in the majority of mine- and natural-drainage waters, differences in the sum of base metals allow us to differentiate between different geologic controls on water composition that we would otherwise not be able to differentiate on the basis of concentrational variations in Fe, Al, or major cations. We have termed such plots Ficklin diagrams in honor of our late colleague, Walter Ficklin. As can be seen from the plots on Figures 19.1 and 19.2: acid-rock drainage can be entirely natural and not related to mining activities; not all natural or mining-related rock drainage is acidic; and not all natural- or mine-drainage waters must be acidic to transport significant quantities of some dissolved metals.

SUMMARY OF IMPORTANT CONTROLS ON DRAIN-AGE COMPOSITION

Geochemical and biogeochemical controls

In order to understand the controls of mineral-deposit geology on drainage composition, it is first necessary to discuss briefly the geochemical and biogeochemical processes that generate and neutralize acid drainage (summarized by Nordstrom and Alpers, 1999, and references therein). Microbially mediated pyrite oxidation is generally the initial step in the process, and results in the formation of sulfuric acid and ferrous iron. At pH values greater than approximately 6, ferrous iron oxidizes very rapidly to ferric iron; at lower pH values, bacterial catalysis is required for this reaction to proceed. If the waters move out of contact with atmospheric oxygen or oxygenated ground waters, then the bacterial oxidation of iron can still occur only as long as limited concentrations of dissolved oxygen remain in the waters. Ferric iron is a



GEOLOGIC CONTROLS ON THE COMPOSITION OF NATURAL WATERS AND MINE WATERS DRAINING DIVERSE MINERAL-DEPOSIT TYPES

FIGURE 19.1—Plots of dissolved species concentrations of mine-drainage waters (solid circles) and natural waters draining unmined mineralized areas (open circles) as a function of pH. Data used to construct the plots are summarized in the Appendix. For the metal-pH plots, and all subsequent plots in this paper showing metal concentrations, we assume that ppm and mg/l concentration units are equivalent, and that ppb and µg/l concentration units are equivalent; see Summary of Data and Methods section for discussion. A. Sulfate; B. Total iron; C. Aluminum; D. Manganese; E. Zinc; F. Copper. Note differences in scale of the concentration axis between the plots.



FIGURE 19.1 Continued—Plots of dissolved species concentrations of mine-drainage waters (solid circles) and natural waters draining unmined mineralized areas (open circles) as a function of pH. Data used to construct the plots are summarized in the Appendix. G. Lead; H. Cobalt; I. Nickel; J. Arsenic; K. Uranium; L. Cerium.

GEOLOGIC CONTROLS ON THE COMPOSITION OF NATURAL WATERS AND MINE WATERS DRAINING DIVERSE MINERAL-DEPOSIT TYPES



FIGURE 19.2—Ficklin diagram showing the sum of dissolved base metals Zn, Cu, Cd, Pb, Co, and Ni in mine (closed circle) and natural (open circle) waters draining diverse mineral-deposit types. The boundaries and names of metal bins were originally proposed by Plumlee et al. (1992) to help classify different drainage compositions. For the plot, we assume that that ppb and $\mu g/l$ concentration units are equivalent; see discussion in Summary of Data and Methods section.

very effective oxidant, and when it reacts with iron sulfides and a variety of other sulfides, it can generate significant quantities of acid plus reduced iron, which is then reoxidized by bacterial catalysis. Metal sulfides with a metal:sulfur ratio ≤ 1 (such as galena, sphalerite, and covellite) do not generate acid when they are oxidized by atmospheric oxygen, but do when they are oxidized by ferric iron (Smith et al., 1994; Nordstrom and Alpers, 1999; Plumlee, 1999).

Once acid drainage waters form, there are a variety of processes that affect their compositions. The acid waters can react with carbonate or some aluminosilicsate minerals in the deposit or its host rocks, which can shift pH to less acidic values. Typically, calcite and aragonite are the most reactive carbonate minerals, and therefore are most effective at consuming acid. Other carbonates such as rhodochrosite, dolomite, and magnesite are much less reactive, as are most aluminosilicates, and therefore are much less effective at neutralizing acid in drainage waters. If the waters move out of contact with atmospheric oxygen, they can build up elevated levels of ferrous iron; when they reach the ground surface again, oxidation of the ferrous iron to ferric iron will result.

Saturation with various amorphous or crystalline phases can limit concentrations of some major constituents in the drainage waters. Studies of diverse mine drainages (see Nordstrom and Alpers, 1999) have shown that, at pH values above approximately 2–3, ferric iron concentrations are restricted by the formation of poorly crystalline to amorphous iron phases such as ferrihydrite (a hydrous ferric oxide), jarosite (a potassium-iron hydroxysulfate), or schwertmannite (a ferric hydroxysulfate) (Nordstrom and Alpers, 1999; Smith, 1999); these are the orange to yellow to brown precipitates that commonly line mine-drainage stream beds. Similarly, studies have shown that, at pH values above 4.5-5, aluminum concentrations are limited by the formation of aluminum oxyhydroxysulfates such as basaluminite (Nordstrom and Alpers, 1999); these minerals (typically seen as white coatings on stream beds) most commonly precipitate via pH increases resulting from dilution by non-acidic ground or surface waters. At pH values greater than 5, dissolved ferric iron concentrations are held at very low levels by the ferric phases mentioned previously. However, in less acidic to near-neutral pH waters with low dissolved oxygen, ferrous iron can reach relatively high levels in solution; when the waters come into contact with the atmosphere, the ferrous iron oxidizes rapidly to ferric iron, leading to the precipitation of one of the ferric phases mentioned previously. Hydrous manganese oxide minerals tend to form at quite high pH values (typically > 8); however, bacterial mediation can lead to precipitation of manganese phases at pH values below 6-7. Precipitation of hydrous oxide minerals in mine-drainage streams produces hydrogen ions as a result of metal hydrolysis reactions (Garrels and Christ, 1965; Nordstrom and Alpers, 1999). As a result pH decreases of as much as several pH units downstream from springs or adits can be quite common. Hence, mine- and natural-drainage waters can have near-neutral pH values but can still generate acid once they are liberated into the environment.

Chemical speciation programs such as WATEQ4F (Ball and Nordstrom, 1991; summary in Alpers and Nordstrom, 1999) can be used to calculate mineral saturation indices, which can be used to help constrain the mineral phases that may be controlling drainage compositions. Waters have a thermodynamic tendency to precipitate phases with calculated saturation indices greater than 0, and a thermodynamic tendency to dissolve phases with

calculated saturation indices less than 0. Other factors, such as kinetics, or the presence or absence of the mineral in contact with the water will also influence whether a mineral dissolves or precipitates. We used WATEQ4F to calculate the chemical speciation and solid-phase saturation indices of a number of drainage compositions (see Appendix) spanning much of the spectrum of pH values shown on Figures 19.1 and 19.2; some results of these calculations are shown on Figure 19.3. All but the highest-pH waters (from the Carlton Tunnel, pH 7.7; see Appendix) are calculated to be near saturation or supersaturated with one or more of the jarosite solid-solution end members, indicating that jarosite may be an important phase influencing iron concentrations in these waters. Ferrihvdrite, in contrast, is undersaturated in the most acidic waters, suggesting that it is not influencing ferric iron concentrations at pH values below approximately 3-4. All but the Carlton Tunnel waters are very close to saturation with jurbanite (Fig. 19.3), an aluminum hydroxysulfate; these calculations suggest that aluminum concentrations in solution may be influenced by aluminum-bearing phases at pH values even lower than 4.5-5, as is commonly presumed (Filipek et al., 1987; Nordstrom and Alpers, 1999). Silica concentrations are likely to be limited by one of the silica phases, although the calculated saturation indices indicate that the concentration-limiting phase may change with pH (Fig. 19.3). Although not shown on Figure 19.3, the calculations indicate that at least some drainage waters with pH values greater than 6 are calculated to be near saturation or supersaturated with rhodochrosite (the calculations assume that concentrations of dissolved Mn²⁺ and Mn³⁺ are in equilibrium with measured dissolved oxygen concentrations). In addition, the Carlton Tunnel waters are calculated to be near saturation with a variety of aluminosilicate phases such as zeolites or feldspars. Carbonates such as calcite, aragonite, or rhodochrosite may play a role in influencing water compositions; however, zeolites and feldspars are unlikely to influence solution compositions in higher-pH drainage waters (D.K. Nordstrom, written commun., 1998).

The concentrations of metals such as lead, copper, zinc, cadmium, and nickel, and metalloids such as arsenic are variably controlled by aqueous complexation (Fig. 19.4), coupled with sorption onto particulates (most commonly the hydrous ferric or hydrous aluminum oxides; Smith, 1999). In the acidic drainage waters, the speciation calculations indicate most metals occur as the simple metal ions or as sulfate complexes (Fig. 19.4). In near-neutral pH waters, carbonate and hydroxide metal complexes are calculated to become more important than the metal ions or sulfate complexes. Precipitation of carbonate minerals such as cerussite (Pb) and smithsonite (Zn), or malachite and azurite (hydrous Cu-carbonates) may limit concentrations of these metals in near-neutral to alkaline waters. Arsenic and some metals such as molybdenum are commonly present as oxyanion species.

The extent of sorption onto particulates is a function of the pH of the waters, the particular metal, the concentrations of aqueous complexing agents (which compete for the metals with the sorption sites on the particulates), and the concentrations of the metals relative to the amounts of particulates. Smith et al. (1992, 1993) demonstrated that sorption is largely mediated by particulates suspended in the water column, and not by bed sediments. In general, the effectiveness of sorption with increasing pH is As > Pb > Cu > Zn > Cd, Ni (Fig. 19.5). Arsenic and lead are most effectively sorbed at quite acidic pH values (in addition to Fig. 19.5, note the precipitous drop in arsenic in all drainages at pH 2–3 shown on Fig. 19.1J), whereas Zn, Cd, and Ni are partially to minimally sorbed only at near-neutral pH values in waters with



FIGURE 19.3—Calculated saturation indices for various Colorado minedrainage waters sampled as part of this study. Samples include, in order of increasing pH: Blackstrap, Son-of-Blackstrap, Reynolds adit, Chandler Adit (all from Summitville); Yak Tunnel (Leadville); Bandora (Silverton); and Carlton Tunnel (Cripple Creek). See sample descriptions in the Appendix for the mineral deposits drained by these waters.



FIGURE 19.4—Calculated concentrations (using WATEQ4F) of copper (upper) and zinc (lower) complexes for several Colorado mine-drainage waters sampled as part of this study (Appendix). pH values increase from left to right: Blackstrap—pH 1.8; Yak—4.4; Rawley—6.0; Leadville Drain—pH 7.2; Carlton—pH 7.7.



FIGURE 19.5—Plot showing fraction of As, Pb, Cu, and Zn associated with suspended particulates as a function of pH of selected mine-drainage waters sampled in the early phases of this study. A fraction of 1 means that the element is entirely associated with particulates greater than 0.1 μ m in size, whereas a fraction value of 0 means that the element is not associated with particulates greater than 0.1 μ m. Cadmium and nickel are essentially in solution (not associated with particulates) in all drainage waters shown on the plot. Figure modified from Smith et al. (1992)

small to moderate amounts of suspended particulates. Some elements such as As, and Mo tend to desorb at near-neutral or higher pH values due to their presence as oxyanions, although As desorption in higher-pH drainage waters is not observed in the samples shown on Figure 19.5, it is indicated by the elevated dissolved As concentrations in samples with pH values greater than ~ 7 shown on Figure 19.1. Metals such as U, Cu, and Pb also tend to desorb at near-neutral or higher pH values due to increased competition from complexing agents such as aqueous carbonates, which help keep the elements in solution. For example, the spread of Pb concentrations with increasing pH shown on Figure 19.1G and the increase in U concentrations with increasing pH above 5–6 (Fig. 19.1K) likely reflect desorption due to lack of particulates or increased competition from complexing agents.

Other geochemical processes that affect drainage composition include evaporation and, should sufficient evaporation occur, precipitation of secondary sulfate salts (Nordstrom and Alpers, 1999). Evaporation can be important in open-pit mines, mine dumps, tailings, and underground mine workings. It can lead to increased metal concentrations and, in acid waters, decreased pH. Secondary salts that form from evaporation (Nordstrom and Alpers, 1999) are typically soluble hydrous sulfates of a variety of metals, including iron (melanterite, römerite, and rhomboclase), aluminum (halotrichite), calcium (gypsum), magnesium (pickeringite), copper (chalcanthite, brochantite), and zinc (goslarite). A variety of salts can also form directly on sulfides in mine workings and mine dumps through the attack of humid air on the sulfides. No matter how they form, these metal salts can store acid and metals in the solid form, and dissolve readily during the next wet period such as snow-melt or rainstorm runoff.

Geologic controls

When grouped according to the geologic characteristics of the deposits they drain, the water compositions depicted on Figures 19.1 and 19.2 generally span a much smaller range of pH values and metal contents (Fig. 19.6). As will be demonstrated in the discussions that follow, there are a variety of geological features of mineral deposits that control the composition of natural- and mine-drainage waters, including: the content of acid-generating pyrite and other iron sulfides; the content of sulfides other than iron sulfides; the content of carbonates and other acid-consuming minerals in the deposit; the rock types hosting the deposit; the types of alteration present in the deposit host rocks; the nature of the ores (vein, disseminated, massive); the reactivity of both acidgenerating and acid-consuming minerals (a function of grain size and trace-element content of the minerals); the trace-element content of the deposit and host rocks; and, the extent of pre-mining oxidation. In general, the trend of increasing metal content with decreasing pH depicted on Figure 19.6 reflects greater amounts of pyrite and other sulfide minerals associated with the deposit, and a smaller content of carbonates and other minerals that consume acid. Some deposits can be carbonate-rich but can still generate acidic waters (see, for example the acidic waters draining carbonate-rich deposits on Fig. 19.6) if the acid-buffering carbonates are physically separate from the acid-generating sulfides so that the waters interact with the sulfides and not the carbonates, or if a reaction barrier of iron hydroxides or other minerals protects the carbonates from reaction with the acid waters. Greater amounts of



FIGURE 19.6—Ficklin diagrams showing groupings of mine-drainage (upper) and natural-drainage (lower) samples listed in the Appendix according to pyrite content, base-metal sulfide content, and carbonate content of the mineral deposits drained by the waters.

pyrite or base-metal sulfides (such as chalcopyrite and sphalerite) also led to greater dissolved base-metal contents in waters draining deposits with generally similar acid-neutralizing capacities.

Concentrations of individual elements in the drainage waters in part reflect the elements' abundances in the deposits drained by the waters. Due to the abundance of sphalerite in many metal deposits, zinc is the predominant metal (other than Fe, Al, and Mn) in most drainage waters; however, copper-rich, sphaleritepoor deposits tend to have copper-dominant drainage waters, arsenic-rich deposits have arsenic-rich waters, and so on. Due to its limited tendency to sorb onto particulates, zinc is generally the predominant metal in drainage waters with near-neutral pH values. The greatest dissolved zinc values we have measured in near-neutral drainage waters occur in waters draining pyrite- and sphalerite-rich ores with abundant carbonate minerals to buffer pH, but that have limited dissolved oxygen (which prevents the formation of iron particulates that would otherwise sorb more of the dissolved zinc).

For natural waters that drain unmined mineral deposits, the content of dissolved base metals increases at a given pH with increasing base-metal sulfide content of the deposit. In addition, deposits with base-metal sulfides exposed at the ground surface by rapid erosion or glaciation (the natural analogs to the exposure of fresh sulfides by mining activity) commonly have natural-drainage waters with similar pH values but greater dissolved base-metal concentrations than natural waters draining deposits with no sulfides exposed at the ground surface.

A number of mines that are currently in production are developed in mineral deposits that have undergone extensive to complete oxidation during weathering prior to mining. Especially common in dry climates where water tables are deep, this oxidation removes the acid-generating sulfide minerals and leaves behind non-acid-generating oxides, hydroxides, and carbonates. Thus, all deposit types, regardless of their original sulfide content, that have been completely oxidized during pre-mining weathering will most likely generate non-acidic waters with generally low concentrations of metals. However, even small pockets of sulfide-rich, carbonate-poor rocks that remain after weathering can be sufficient to generate acid-mine waters in an otherwise oxidized deposit.

Climate and mining method controls

As can be seen from the Appendix, and as will be shown in the following discussions, climate and the methods used during mining and mineral processing can affect drainage compositions, though mostly within the compositional ranges mandated by geologic characteristics. For example, waters draining mine dumps and those that form in open pits tend to have somewhat more acidic and metalliferous compositions than those draining mine workings, due to the increased surface area of sulfides exposed to weathering and increased opportunities for (a) atmospheric oxygen access to the sulfides and (b) evaporative concentration. Waters draining sulfide-rich tailings impoundments can be quite acidic and metal-bearing even in deposit types with high carbonate contents (see Fig. 19.6, acidic waters draining pyriteand carbonate-rich deposits). The milling and tailings disposal process can concentrate the pyrite sufficiently that acid generated by sulfide oxidation overwhelms the acid-neutralizing capacity of carbonates in the tailings; for example, physical sorting of dense sulfides from less dense carbonates may create sulfide-rich zones

in the tailings that have high acid-generating potential. Similarly, storm waters draining sulfide-rich, carbonate-bearing mine waste dumps may potentially be acidic, if the acid waters formed by the dissolution of soluble salts growing on sulfide surfaces flush so rapidly from the dumps as to not have time to react with carbonate minerals in the dumps.

Mineral deposits commonly generate less drainage in arid and semi-arid climates than in wet climates. For example, in arid climates, many mines are developed above deep water tables, and many mine dumps may not drain except for short periods after storms. The data in the Appendix indicate that, for acid-generating deposit types, those drainage waters that do occur in arid climates tend to be more acidic and metalliferous than those in wetter climates due to the effects of increased evaporation and the decreased potential to be diluted by non-mineralized ground and surface waters.

MINE- AND NATURAL-DRAINAGE SIGNATURES OF DIVERSE MINERAL-DEPOSIT TYPES

Although mineral deposits can be typed according to overall similarities in their geologic characteristics, geologic setting, and mode of formation, they typically have complex variations in mineralogy, alteration, and (or) wallrock within a given deposit. Thus, the grouping of mine- and natural-drainage waters based on similar geologic characteristics alone (Fig. 19.6) is insufficient to characterize the possible range of drainage compositions that can occur within a geologically complex deposit type. Instead, drainage compositions must be measured and summarized for each ore type, mineralogic zone, alteration type, and (or) host rock type for a given mineral deposit type. In the following discussion, we will use Ficklin plots to show how drainage compositions vary as a predictable function of deposit type and location within a deposit type. We will start our discussion with the deposit types having geologic characteristics in their main ore zones that are favorable for the generation of the most acidic waters, and shift progressively to those deposits having ores that are likely to generate less acidic and metal-bearing waters. However, even in the deposit types most likely to generate highly acidic waters, we will show that a variety of drainage compositions, including those that are less acidic and metalliferous, can occur within different parts of the deposits.

Volcanogenic massive sulfide (VMS) deposits

Syngenetic VMS deposits result from the discharge of hydrothermal mineralizing fluids onto the ocean floor, a process analogous to that observed today where sub-oceanic hot spring systems, known as "black smokers," form chimneys and other sulfide deposits on the ocean floor. For summaries of the geologic characteristics of this type, the reader is referred to reviews such as Franklin (1993), Slack (1993), Taylor et al. (1995), Evans et al. (1995), and references contained therein.

The deposits form in or near areas of subaqueous volcanism, which provides the heat source for the hydrothermal systems, and are commonly associated with volcanic or metamorphosed volcanic rocks. Volcanic-hosted VMS deposits include Cyprus-type, which occur in basaltic volcanic rocks, and Kuroko-type, which occur in andesitic to rhyolitic volcanic rocks (Franklin, 1993). In contrast, Besshi-type VMS deposits occur in sequences of predominantly sedimentary rocks such as turbidites and black shales (or their metamorphosed equivalents, graphitic schists), with some interbedded volcanic rocks such as basalts or intrusive rocks such as diabase sills.

Variations in metal contents permit further differentiation of VMS deposits. Franklin (1993) differentiates copper-zinc (Cu > Zn content) and zinc-lead-copper (Zn > Pb > Cu content) subtypes. Deposits of the zinc-lead-copper subtype are associated with silicic volcanic rocks. Blackbird-type deposits (named after the Blackbird mining district, Idaho) are cobalt- and arsenic-rich Besshi-type deposits.

VMS deposits are typically zoned, with pyrite, pyrrhotite, and chalcopyrite forming in the hotter, sub-seafloor and near-vent portions of the deposits. These "yellow ores" grade upward and outward into sphalerite- and (in the case of the zinc-lead-coppersubtype deposits) galena-rich ores ("black ores") that were deposited on the ocean floor. As implied by their name, VMS deposits can consist of massive ore lenses that are predominantly to nearly entirely composed of sulfides. The wallrocks present around the sub-seafloor feeder zones of the deposits are typically altered to chlorite-sericite-pyrite or chlorite-rich assemblages. Some carbonate minerals may be present in the surrounding host rocks, especially in sediment-hosted Besshi-type deposits.

Drainage-water compositions

Geologic controls on the composition of mine drainage waters from VMS deposits are summarized by Taylor et al. (1995) and Goldfarb et al. (1996). As shown on Figure 19.7A, mine-drainage compositions measured in VMS deposits span a large range in pH and metal contents, reflecting geologic controls, the effects of evaporation, and climate. Mine waters from the Iron Mountain, California, Kuroko-type deposit are the most acidic and metalliferous ever measured (Alpers and Nordstrom, 1991; Nordstrom and Alpers, 1999), with field pH values as low as -3.5 and dissolved contents of Fe, Al, Zn, and Cu as high as tens of grams per liter. These extreme compositions most likely reflect several factors. First, the mine waters likely flow through the massive sulfide lenses and do not interact with any potentially acid-consuming wallrock minerals. Second, the temperatures in the mine stopes are very hot (possibly as high as 60–70°C) and water temperatures reach as high as 46-47°C (D.K. Nordstrom, written commun., 1998), due to heat generated by exothermic pyrite oxidation. Thus evaporative concentration of the mine waters is likely to be important (Alpers and Nordstrom, 1991). Third, the climate at the West Shasta district is relatively dry, but with a distinct annual wet-dry



FIGURE 19.7—Plots of mine-drainage compositions for volcanogenic massive sulfide (VMS) deposits: A. Ficklin diagram; B. Zinc; C. Copper. D. Cobalt. Note differences in scale of the concentration axis between the plots. Shaded areas enclose all data points on corresponding Figures 19.1, 19.2.

cycle, which also enhances periodic evaporative concentration of the mine waters.

Mine-water compositions measured in some portions of Iron Mountain (C.N. Alpers, oral commun., 1994), as well as in other Kuroko-type VMS deposits such as Holden, Washington (Kilburn and Sutley, 1997) are typically quite acidic and metalliferous, although less so than the extremely acid waters at Iron Mountain (Appendix). The waters with less extreme acid pH values likely reflect buffering by reactions with aluminosilicate minerals in the deposit host rocks. The Holden mine site is also located in a wetter climate than Iron Mountain, which may lead to greater recharge of ground waters into the mine workings, and may preclude high amounts of evaporation that would lead to extreme concentrations of acid and metals in solution.

Although we have not included in our summary mine-drainage data for Cyprus-type VMS deposits, it is likely that the water compositions are generally similar to those of Kuroko-type VMS deposits. Waters that interact with the intermediate to basalticcomposition rocks hosting Cyprus deposits may be somewhat less acidic than those draining Kuroko-type deposits, due to the increased reactivity and acid-buffering capacity of the basaltic host rocks.

The limited data we have collected on waters draining Besshitype deposits hosted by graphitic schists in the Great Smoky Mountains of Tennessee indicate a somewhat higher pH and lower overall metal content than for waters draining Kuroko-type deposits. This may result from both the partly disseminated nature of the ore within the graphitic schists and the wetter climate. The data collected by Goldfarb et al. (1996) for turbidite-hosted, Besshi-type VMS deposits in Prince William Sound, Alaska, show a trend to significantly higher pH values and lower metal contents than for waters draining the Kuroko-type VMS deposits. Goldfarb et al. (1996) attributed the higher pH and lower metal contents to the significantly wetter and lower-temperature climate of the area.

Another factor that may affect drainage pH in some VMS deposits is the presence of carbonate minerals in the deposit host rocks. In such deposits, mine waters that interacted significantly with carbonate-bearing host rocks might be expected to have near-neutral pH values but elevated levels of zinc, copper, and cadmium (see for example the distribution of data points marked by triangles on Figure 19.6, which depict drainage compositions of pyrite-rich, base metal-rich and carbonate-rich deposit types).

The relative abundances of metals such as Zn and Cu in the VMS drainage waters in part reflect (1) the overall chemical composition and mineralogy of the deposits, (2) the mineralogic zones within the deposits, and (or) (3) seasonal variations stemming from flushing of salts from the mine workings. For example, the Co- and Cu-rich massive sulfides of the Blackbird mine, Idaho (data summarized by Evans et al., 1995, and McHugh et al., 1987), have exceptionally high levels of Co in the drainage waters (Fig. 19.7D). Copper-rich stockwork feeder zones of VMS deposits generate drainage waters that are enriched in Cu relative to Zn, whereas waters that drain the overlying sphalerite-rich ore zones of the deposits likely have enrichments of Zn over Cu in the waters. Alpers et al. (1994) have shown that seasonal flushing of soluble salts from the mine workings at Iron Mountain results in significant decreases in Zn/Cu due to the selective dissolution of copper-bearing melanterite during the flush.

High sulfidation epithermal (quartz alunite epithermal) deposits

High-sulfidation epithermal, or quartz-alunite epithermal, deposits are Au-Cu-Ag deposits that form in close spatial and temporal association with shallow (within the upper several km of the Earth's crust) silicic volcanic or intrusive centers (Fig. 19.8). At Summitville, Colorado, for example, the deposits are hosted by a 22 Ma quartz latite volcanic dome, and were formed during the late stages of the dome-forming cycle of volcanism. Other examples include Red Mountain Pass, Colorado; Goldfield and Paradise Peak, Nevada; Mount Macintosh, British Columbia, Canada; and Julcani, Peru (see references to studies of these deposits contained in Plumlee et al., 1995c). The deposits are characterized by intense acid leaching and alteration of the deposit host rocks that were generated by magmatic gas condensates prior to ore-stage mineralization. In general, the cores of the deposits are characterized by intersecting zones of silica alteration (where all constituents of the host rock except silica were removed by the leaching), flanked by thin zones of quartz-alunite-pyrite and quartz-kaolinite alteration. In some of these deposits such as Summitville, the silica alteration is vuggy, due to the complete acid leaching of original feldspar phenocrysts from the volcanic host rock. The core of intensely altered rock is surrounded proximally by large volumes of argillically altered rock (the rock is altered to clays and pyrite), and a distal zone of propylitically altered rock (altered to contain epidote, chlorite, some pyrite, and calcite) (Fig. 19.8). Subsequent to the intense acid alteration, hydrothermal fluids, whose flow was focused primarily along the higher-permeability vuggy silica zones, deposited sulfide-rich assemblages containing pyrite, native sulfur, enargite (a copperarsenic sulfosalt), chalcocite and covellite (copper sulfides), and native gold in the central portions of the deposits, grading upward and outward into sphalerite-, galena-, and barite-rich assemblages in some deposits. At depth beneath the acid-altered rocks, the hydrothermal fluids typically deposited chalcopyrite (a copperiron sulfide) and tennantite-tetrahedrite (copper-arsenic sulfosalts) in rocks altered to quartz sericite-pyrite assemblages.



FIGURE 19.8—Generalized cross-section of a high-sulfidation deposit, based primarily on zoning relationships observed at Summitville, Colorado, and Julcani, Peru. Figure from Plumlee et al. (1995c), based on references contained therein.

Post-mineralization oxidation of these deposits typically occurs to great depths (more than 100 m deep at Summitville) along the permeable silica zones. This oxidation commonly removes the sulfides and concomitantly enriches the silica in gold. In contrast, the surrounding argillically altered rock is oxidized to very shallow depths (only several meters at Summitville), due to the low permeability created by the clay minerals.

Other deposit types that are commonly spatially and temporally associated with high sulfidation deposits include: porphyry Cu deposits, which form in the intrusive rocks at depth beneath the high sulfidation deposits; hot-spring Au/Hg deposits, which are the very near-surface manifestations of the high sulfidation system; and adularia-sericite epithermal deposits.

Drainage-water compositions

Intense acid leaching of the deposit host rocks, coupled with the high acid-generating potential of the sulfide minerals, are a geologic formula for extremely acidic and metal-bearing minedrainage waters (Appendix, Fig. 19.9). The data compiled here were primarily collected as part of our ongoing geoenvironmental studies at Summitville, Colorado (Plumlee et al., 1995a, b; Plumlee and Edelmann, 1995). However, as part of this study, we have also collected limited data on mine waters from Red Mountain Pass, Colorado, and the 3R Mine, SE Arizona. We have also included here data on natural spring compositions draining unmined high sulfidation deposits at Mount Macintosh/ Pemberton Hills, Vancouver Island, British Columbia, Canada (collected by Koyanagi and Panteleyev, 1993).

The most acidic and metalliferous waters are mine waters draining the acid-sulfate alteration portions of the deposits (Figs. 19.9, 19.10), due to the prior removal of nearly all buffering capacity of the rocks during intense, pre-ore, acid-sulfate alteration. Natural waters draining the acid-sulfate-altered portions of the unmined Mount Macintosh deposit (open circles on Fig. 19.9) have the same general range in pH as the mine-drainage waters, but have lower concentrations of Fe, Al, Cu, Zn, As, and other metals. This may reflect the lack of exposure of the base metal sulfides at the ground surface, a lower content of base metal sulfides, or lower permeability in the Mount Macintosh deposit.

Waters draining propylitically altered rocks at Summitville (triangular symbols, Fig. 19.9) have considerably higher pH values and correspondingly lower metal contents than those draining the acid-sulfate alteration zones. This is due to the presence of calcite in the propylitic alteration assemblage, which consumes acid generated by sulfide oxidation,



FIGURE 19.9—Plots of mine- and natural-drainage compositions for high sulfidation epithermal deposits: A. Ficklin diagram; B. Iron; C. Copper. D. Arsenic. Note differences in scale of the concentration axis between the plots. Shaded areas enclose all data points on corresponding Figures 19.1,



FIGURE 19.10—Plot of copper concentrations in adit outflows from the area beneath the Summitville open pit since the start of open-pit mining in 1985. The general increase in copper content over time reflects the increased exposure of sulfides as a result of mining, whereas the spikes in concentration each spring represent the flush of soluble salts from the mine workings during spring snowmelt. Figure from Plumlee et al. (1995b). The hollow symbols show data collected by Golder and Associates for the mining company, Summitville Consolidated Mining Co., Inc. (SCMCI on figure) prior to the bankruptcy of the company in 1992.

The mine waters draining high sulfidation deposits are generally enriched in copper relative to zinc and are relatively enriched in arsenic, due to the abundance of Cu-sulfides and Cu-As sulfosalts such as enargite in the deposits. Due to their highly acid pH, the waters also react readily with the surrounding wallrocks, and so can contain very high concentrations (Appendix) of a variety of elements leached from the wallrocks and ore minerals such as aluminum (several thousands of mg/l), rare earth elements (from several to tens of mg/l each of cerium, lanthanum, etc.), and cobalt, nickel, chromium, uranium, thorium, and beryllium (hundreds of µg/l up to several mg/l).

Soluble metal sulfate salts also play a key role in the generation of acid-mine drainage at Summitville and other high sulfidation deposits. Plots of copper concentrations in waters draining Summitville's Reynolds and Chandler adits over time since the beginning of open-pit mining show spikes in copper concentrations each spring, reflecting the snowmelt-triggered flush of soluble salts from the mine workings (Fig. 19.10). These adit waters are bright green, have a high ferrous iron content, and most likely reflect the dissolution of salts such as melanterite (a ferrous sulfate) and chalcanthite (a copper sulfate) from the mine workings. In addition, highly acidic, bright red puddles form within the open pit and on top of mine waste materials immediately after summer thundershowers, reflecting the dissolution of secondary salts. Evaporation of the acid waters during dry periods results in the re-precipitation of the salts, and, as a result, stores acid and metals until the next period of rain or snowmelt. Mineralogic studies

of the salts in and around the Summitville open pit (Flohr et al., 1995) collected during dry season have identified a variety of salts, including chalcanthite and brochantite (Cu sulfates), jarosite (Fe-K hydroxysulfate), halotrichite (Fe-Al sulfate), and others.

Figure 19.11 is a Ficklin diagram comparing the compositions of the Summitville mine-drainage waters to those of waters derived by leaching of Summitville mine waste samples with deionized water, followed by evaporation of the leachate waters (Plumlee et al., 1995a). We interpreted the steep trend of metal content with pH shown by the leachate samples to reflect a shortterm salt-dissolution trend. Evaporation of these samples led to shifts to lower pH and higher metal contents. The waters draining mine dumps, waters that collect in ponds during wet seasons, and adit waters collected during spring flush plot at the upper end of the salt dissolution trend. In contrast, adit waters collected during dry periods and waters from seeps outside the open pit area plot along a trend of shallower metal-pH slope, which merges at low pH with the salt dissolution trend. We interpreted this as a longer-term sulfide oxidation and water-rock interaction trend. Two low-volume seeps within the Summitville open pit, Blackstrap and Son-of-Blackstrap (Appendix) are the most acidic and metalliferous of all the drainage waters at Summitville; we interpreted these waters to result from the extreme evaporation of seep water that was ultimately derived from oxidation of sulfides and dissolution of secondary salts in the rocks around the open-pit.

Porphyry Cu and Cu-Mo deposits

Porphyry Cu and Cu-Mo deposits are large deposits characterized by disseminated to veinlet-controlled mineralization deposited throughout large volumes of altered, intermediate-composition intrusive rocks (see geologic summaries by Cox, 1986; Cox and



FIGURE 19.11—Ficklin diagram comparing mine-drainage compositions from Summitville, Colorado, with compositions of waters collected from leach studies using mine wastes from Summitville (Figure modified from Plumlee et al., 1995b).

Singer, 1986; Sillitoe, 1993; Cox et al., 1995; and references therein). The deposits formed from magmatic-hydrothermal fluids that were expelled during the crystallization of magmatic intrusions. A schematic cross section of a porphyry copper deposit showing distribution of mineralogic zones and wallrock alteration types (modified from Lowell and Guilbert, 1970) is shown in Filipek et al. (1999). The deposits are characterized by a central core of potassic alteration, where the intrusive rocks are altered to coarse potassium feldspar, biotite, and anhydrite. The core of potassically altered intrusive rocks is surrounded by a much broader phyllic alteration zone, where the intrusive rocks are altered to quartzsericite-pyrite assemblages. The lateral fringes of the deposits are characterized by propylitic alteration of the rocks surrounding the intrusions to an assemblage containing epidote, chlorite, pyrite, and calcite. The upper portions of the deposits may be altered to clays, and in some deposits are overlain by advanced-argillic or acid-sulfate alteration with associated high-sulfidation or Cordilleran-lode deposits. Where the porphyry-forming magmas intruded into carbonate-bearing sedimentary host rocks, the disseminated and veinlet intrusive-hosted ores are mantled by skarn ores, where the sedimentary rocks as well as the outermost intrusive rocks are typically altered to calc-silicate, sulfide, and oxide mineral assemblages containing pyroxenes, garnets, wollastonite, epidote, magnetite, pyrite, chalcopyrite, and other sulfides.

Primary ore minerals that typically occur in porphyry-Cu deposits include pyrite, chalcopyrite, and variable but lesser amounts of bornite, enargite, and molybdenite. Porphyry molybdenum deposits contain molybdenite, lesser chalcopyrite, and typically do not contain enargite or bornite.

Post mineralization weathering of the deposits leads to a variety of minerals in the oxidized zone above the water table, including iron oxides (goethite, hematite, jarosite), copper oxides (such as tenorite and cuprite), and copper carbonates (malachite, azurite), copper silicates (chrysocolla, turquoise). During weathering, oxidized ground waters descend through the unsaturated portions of the deposits and leach copper, sulfur, iron, and other metals. When the descending waters reach the reducing conditions below the water table, the copper in the waters reacts with primary iron sulfides and chalcopyrite to produce supergene Cu-rich sulfide minerals such as chalcocite, covellite, bornite, digenite, djurleite, and others. In many porphyry deposits, significant copper grades occur in, and copper production comes from, these supergene enrichment ores.

Drainage-water compositions

The mine-drainage data that we have compiled from the literature (Appendix; Fig. 19.12) are from Globe, Arizona (Eychaner, 1988), and Mt. Washington, British Columbia (Kwong, 1991), and natural drainage data (open circles) are from the Alamosa River stock, a sub-economic Mo±Cu deposit south of Summitville, Colorado (Barry, 1996). Data for stream waters draining unmined porphyry-Cu deposits in Puerto Rico are summarized by Miller et al. (1982) and shown on Figure 19.12, but are not included in the Appendix.

Mine waters that drain the core potassic and quartz-sericitepyrite alteration zones of porphyry copper deposits are quite acidic, with pH values as low as 2–3, and metalliferous, with total base metals from several mg/l to hundreds of mg/l (Fig. 19.12). As with the high-sulfidation epithermal and Cordilleran lode deposits, the copper-rich porphyry Cu deposits produce waters with Cu>Zn. Porphyry Mo deposits, on the other hand, tend to produce waters with relatively low base metal contents due to the generally lower abundances of base metal sulfides such as chalcopyrite and sphalerite. The natural drainage waters from the Alamosa River stock area (Barry, 1996) shown on Figure 19.12 have lower Cu and Zn concentrations because the mineralization is relatively Mo-rich, and Cu- and Zn-poor. Natural drainage waters collected from springs and streams within and near porphyry-Cu deposits



FIGURE 19.12—Ficklin Plot showing sum of dissolved base metals for mine- and natural-waters draining central quartz-sericite-pyrite and potassic alteration zones and peripheral propylitic alteration zones of porphyry Cu and Cu-Mo deposits. Shaded area encloses all data points on Figure 19.2.

in Puerto Rico (Miller et al., 1982) demonstrate that acidic (pH between 4 and 5) waters with elevated base metal concentrations (Cu as high as 4100 μ g/l) can be produced, even in warm, wet, tropical climates where rainfall and dilution are substantial.

The role of drier climate in shifting drainage waters to somewhat lower pH values and higher dissolved metal concentrations can be seen by comparing the mine-drainage compositions (Appendix) from Globe, Arizona (Eychaner, 1988), with those from Mt. Washington, B.C. (Kwong, 1991) for similar alteration zones. The Globe waters are more acidic and metal-rich due to the drier climate of the Arizona desert versus the much wetter, cooler climate of British Columbia, shifts similar to those noted previously for VMS deposits.

Mine-drainage data from Mt. Washington (Kwong, 1991) also demonstrate the shifts to much higher pH values and lower metal contents in waters draining carbonate-bearing and (or) propylitically-altered rocks.

Cordilleran lode deposits

Cordilleran lode deposits (Bartos, 1987) are geologically similar to high sulfidation epithermal deposits, with the exception that they form at somewhat greater depths (4-5 km) in the Earth's crust. Instead of occurring within shallow volcanic centers, they form just above or in the upper levels of magmatic intrusions and their associated porphyry-copper deposits. Examples include Butte, Montana; Magma, Arizona; and Quiruvilca, Peru (Guilbert and Park, 1986; Bartos, 1987). These deposits are characterized by high contents of pyrite, enargite, chalcocite, covellite, bornite, and native sulfur. The sulfides occur in pipes or veins within wallrocks that were intensely altered prior to mineralization to advanced argillic assemblages containing kaolinite, pyrophyllite, \pm alunite. The deposits are also typically zoned with increasing contents of sphalerite, galena, and carbonates (such as rhodochrosite) toward their peripheries. At Butte and other Cordilleran lode deposits, the high sulfidation veins and advanced argillic alteration crosscut earlier porphyry Cu or Mo mineralization; as a result, many economic geologists consider these deposits to be a variation of porphyry mineralization (Guilbert and Park, 1986). In addition, similar high-sulfidation mineralization may occur as a component of some polymetallic vein and replacement deposits associated with igneous intrusions into carbonate-rich sedimentary rocks (Morris, 1986).

Drainage-water compositions

The mine and natural waters draining Cordilleran lode deposits are likely to have compositions generally similar to those draining high sulfidation epithermal deposits, such as Summitville, with highly acidic, metal-rich waters having enrichments of copper relative to zinc, and enrichments of arsenic relative to other deposits with lesser amounts of arsenic-bearing sulfides. Limited water data are available for the open pit lake at Butte, Montana (Davis and Ashenberg, 1989) (Fig. 19.13). Because the "Main-stage" cordilleran lode deposits at Butte overprint an earlier porphyry Cu-Mo system, the mine waters are probably compositional hybrids reflecting both the lode veins and advanced-argillic alteration in the core of the deposit, and the earlier porphyry mineralization (see above for porphyry Cu/Mo water compositions); hence, their arsenic contents are somewhat elevated, but are lower than those of the waters draining Summitville. The Butte waters are among the most metal-rich of mine waters having similar pH values, in spite of the relatively wet climate; these enrichments presumably reflect evaporative concentration of the open-pit waters during dry periods. Although no drainage data are available for deposits on the carbonate-rich fringes of Cordilleran lode systems, it is likely that the pH values of waters draining the fringes are substantially higher, and metal contents are lower (with higher Zn/Cu) than those of waters draining the cores of the deposits.

Climax-type porphyry Mo deposits

Climax-type porphyry Mo deposits are geologically similar to the porphyry Mo deposits discussed previously, with the exception that they are genetically related to magmas enriched in silica, fluorine, and elements such as uranium and thorium (White et al., 1981). As a result, the deposits are hosted by silica- and uraniumrich granitic or rhyolitic intrusions, have abundant fluorite, and contain fluorine-rich alteration assemblages. The main orebodies consist of stockwork veinlets of quartz and molybdenite with lesser amounts of fluorite and pyrite. Late-stage fluorite (± manganiferous carbonate) veins also cross-cut the orebodies. The central portions of the deposits are generally lacking in base metal sulfides such as chalcopyrite, sphalerite, and galena; however, sphalerite and galena increase in abundance, along with calcite and rhodochrosite, toward the lateral fringes of the deposits. The wallrocks hosting the deposit are altered to the same potassic (cores of the deposits), phyllic (intermediate portions), argillic (upper levels), and propylitic (lateral edges of the deposits) assemblages seen in porphyry Cu and Cu-Mo deposits. In addition, in the deeper levels of the deposits, the wallrocks are altered to so-called "greisen" assemblages containing quartz, topaz, and muscovite (White et al., 1981). Garnet is a common alteration mineral in some portions of the deposits. Examples of Climax-type deposits include Climax, Henderson, and Mt. Emmons, Colorado (White et al., 1981).

Drainage-water compositions

Limited mine-drainage data collected as part of this study from Climax, Colorado (Appendix, Fig. 19.14), show that waters draining mine waste material from the potassic and phyllic alteration zones can be highly acidic (pH < 2). The rates at which feldspars, sericite, and biotite weather are apparently sufficiently slow compared to rates of sulfide oxidation that they do not readily neutralize acid generated by sulfide oxidation. Due to the general lack of Cu, Zn, and Pb sulfides in the potassic and phyllic alteration zones, the mine waters may have slightly lower dissolved concentrations of Cu, Zn, and Pb than waters of equivalent acid pH values that drain other deposit types (Fig. 19.14). Due to the abundance of fluorine in the ores, wallrock alteration, and host rocks, the mine waters are exceptionally enriched in fluoride, with concentrations as high as 710 mg/l (Appendix). As a result of the uranium enrichments in the deposit host rocks, coupled with the low pH and high fluoride concentrations (uranyl fluoride complexes are very stable), the mine waters from Climax also have among the highest levels of dissolved uranium (8-9 mg/l; Fig. 19.14B) of mine waters we have measured in this study or noted in the literature. The acidic waters from Climax also have the highest molybdenum concentra-



FIGURE 19.13—Plots of open-pit water compositions at Butte, Montana. The deposits at Butte include Cordilleran lodes (veins) superimposed on earlier porphyry-Cu-Mo mineralization: A. Ficklin diagram; B. Copper; C. Zinc; D. Arsenic. Note differences in scale of the concentration axis between the plots. Shaded areas enclose all data points on corresponding Figures 19.1, 19.2.



FIGURE 19.14—Plots of mine-drainage compositions for waters draining the central quartz-sericite-pyrite and potassic alteration zones of Climaxtype porphyry Mo deposits. A. Ficklin diagram; B. Dissolved uranium. Note differences in scale of the concentration axis between the plots. Shaded areas enclose all data points on corresponding Figures 19.1, 19.2.

tions (several hundred $\mu g/l$) among acid-mine water compositions we have measured in this study; however, these concentrations are substantially lower than those measured in alkaline mine waters (up to 42 mg/l) draining sandstone uranium deposits from the southwestern U.S. (Appendix; Longsworth, 1994). The mine waters at Climax are currently being treated to neutralize acid and precipitate metals.

Polymetallic vein deposits and adularia-sericite epithermal vein deposits

We have discussed in previous sections deposit types in which the predominant ore zones or ore types are likely to produce acidic, metal-bearing waters. We will now discuss deposit types with major ore zones or ore types that can produce waters with variable pH but generally high levels of dissolved metals.

Polymetallic vein systems and adularia-sericite epithermal vein deposits are deposited from convectively circulating meteoric hydrothermal systems similar to the present-day geothermal systems at Yellowstone, USA, and the North Island of New Zealand (Berger and Eimon, 1983; Heald et al., 1987; Sillitoe, 1993). The deposits are often genetically and spatially related to igneous intrusions at depth, which provide the heat source for the hydrothermal systems, and possibly also fluids, gases, metals, and other constituents carried upward by the fluids and incorporated into the ores. The epithermal deposits form in the upper 1-2 km of the crust, and are characterized by veins, stockwork veins, and mineralized breccias in mostly volcanic host rocks. Polymetallic vein deposits form at slightly greater depths (several km) than epithermal veins, and typically are composed of veins and stockworks hosted by a variety of rock types such as granites and metamorphic rocks.

Both types of deposits can be quite variable and complex from a mineralogical standpoint, depending upon the compositions of the hydrothermal fluids which formed the deposits, the ore deposition mechanism(s), the wallrocks, and the chemical evolution of the hydrothermal fluids during mineralization. Both types of deposits can also show very strong spatial variations in mineralogy within an ore shoot, within a vein or vein system, and across entire districts.

Polymetallic vein deposits (such as Central City, Colorado; Sims et al., 1963) are often characterized by large-scale, districtwide zoning patterns. Mineralogically, they are relatively similar to the Cordilleran lode deposits discussed earlier, with the exception that they do not have the well-developed advanced-argillic alteration assemblages typical of the central portions of the Cordilleran lode deposits. The central portions of polymetallic districts (which form closest to the igneous heat source) are typically Au-rich and characterized by a relatively simple assemblage of quartz and pyrite, with lesser chalcopyrite, galena, and sphalerite (± enargite, arsenopyrite). Sphalerite, galena, and carbonates such as rhodochrosite and calcite increase in abundance, toward the outer portions of the districts. Quartz-sericite-pyrite alteration of the wallrocks is common in the central portions of the districts, whereas propylitic alteration of the wallrocks to carbonate, epidote, chlorite, and pyrite is most abundant on the fringes of the district.

The adularia-sericite epithermal deposits (examples include Creede and Bonanza, Colorado; Comstock, Nevada; and Sado, Japan) are so-named due to the abundance of these minerals as vein fill and alteration minerals (Berger and Eimon, 1983; Heald et al., 1987; Sillitoe, 1993); however several different subtypes have been identified, including Creede-, Comstock-, and Sadotype (all named after their characteristic mining districts). All are characterized by simple sulfides (such as sphalerite, galena, and chalcopyrite), sulfosalts (sulfides containing significant As, Sb, \pm Bi), gold, electrum, silver, \pm tellurides as important ore minerals. Quartz, carbonates, and adularia (± barite, chalcedony, and fluorite) are important gangue minerals. Creede-type veins are typically silver-rich, and are dominated by pyrite, sphalerite, galena, and chalcopyrite, with variable but lesser amounts of carbonates, quartz, and barite. Comstock-type veins are typically gold-rich, and are dominated by quartz and adularia, ± carbonates, with pyrite, sphalerite, galena, and other sulfides comprising less than several percent of the vein material. Sado-type veins are Curich equivalents of Comstock-type veins, with quartz, adularia, and carbonates predominating over chalcopyrite. Strong lateral and vertical variations in vein mineralogy may be present in all three epithermal deposit types, and are especially common in the Creede type. An example of mineral zoning along one vein in the Bulldog Mountain Mine at Creede is shown in Plumlee (1999). Strong lateral and vertical variations in wallrock alteration assemblages (silicification, propylitic, argillic, advanced argillic) are also typical in all three epithermal vein deposit types, with intense silicification, and pervasive argillic and advanced argillic alteration common adjacent to shallow portions of the veins, moderate silicification (± potassic alteration) close to veins in the deeper levels, and propylitic alteration away from the veins.

Drainage-water compositions

Both polymetallic vein and adularia-sericite epithermal vein deposits can exhibit a wide spectrum of mine- and natural drainage compositions (Appendix, Figs. 19.15 and 19.16), depending upon the base-metal sulfide and pyrite content of the veins, the carbonate content of the veins and wallrock alteration, and the extent of interaction between the drainage waters and the carbonates. Mine and natural waters for polymetallic vein deposits include those collected as part of this study from the Central City and other districts in Colorado, and those collected by Smith (1991) from the St. Kevins Gulch district, Colorado, Waters draining adularia-sericite epithermal deposits include those collected as part of this study from the Creede, Bonanza, and Silverton, Colorado, districts; the Appendix also includes data collected by Moran (1974) from Bonanza, Colorado. The drainage data listed in the Appendix are primarily from the Rocky Mountains of Colorado, but also include two samples collected from the World's Fair district in Arizona. Price et al. (1995) summarize mine water data from several polymetallic vein deposits and adularia-sericite epithermal vein deposits in Nevada.

In general, the most acidic, metal-rich underground mine waters are those that drain pyrite- and base-metal-sulfide-rich ores in sericitically altered igneous rocks, carbonate-poor metamorphic rocks, or highly welded volcanic rocks (polymetallic—Druid, Idaho, and St. Kevins Gulch, Colorado; epithermal—Solomon and Alpha Corsair, Creede district, Colorado). Deposits that are pyriterich but that contain significant carbonate minerals in their gangue or wallrock alteration (such as the American Tunnel, Silverton, Colorado) tend to have mine waters with near-neutral pH values but elevated levels of dissolved zinc (as high as many tens of mg/ l) and copper (as high as several mg/l). As discussed previously the elevated dissolved zinc levels reflect zinc's tendency to not



FIGURE 19.15—Ficklin plot showing the dissolved sum of base metals in mine and natural waters draining polymetallic vein and adularia-sericite epithermal vein deposits. Due to general similarities in the geologic characteristics of the deposits, the waters are not grouped according to deposit type. Shaded area encloses all data points on Figure 19.2.



FIGURE 19.16—Ficklin plot showing the dissolved sum of base metals in mine waters draining adularia-sericite epithermal vein deposits in the Bonanza district, Colorado. The veins contain abundant pyrite, sphalerite, galena, and chalcopyrite, and very little carbonate. The volcanic host rocks, however, are variably propylitized to contain carbonate. See text for explanation of different water compositions. Shaded area encloses all data points on Figure 19.2.

sorb onto particulates at near-neutral pH values, and the elevated dissolved copper levels reflect copper's tendency to desorb from particulates due to competition from copper carbonate complexes (Smith, 1999). If oxygenated, the near-neutral waters can also carry substantial amounts of zinc, lead, copper, and other metals in suspended hydrous ferric oxide particulates.

Compositions of waters draining underground mine workings in the Central City district, Colorado, illustrate the substantial variations in composition that can occur across a district as a result of large-scale zoning of the vein mineral assemblages. As initially pointed out by Wildeman et al. (1974), waters draining quartz-pyrite veins in the central portions of the district (see Druid seep and Idaho adit water compositions in Appendix) are highly acidic and metal-rich. In contrast, increasing carbonate content and decreasing pyrite content of the veins toward the lateral portions of the district results in mine waters that have progressively higher pH and lower base metal contents (e.g., the National Tunnel water compositions in the Appendix). Plumlee (1999) includes figures showing both the Central City district mineral zoning patterns and variations in mine-water composition across the district.

As demonstrated by mine, waste, and tailings waters in the Bonanza district, Colorado (Fig. 19.16), substantial ranges in drainage pH and metal content can occur in a given deposit where pyrite-rich, carbonate-poor veins are hosted by propylitically altered wallrock (Fig. 19.16). Waters flowing primarily along the veins are typically quite acidic and metal-bearing, because they interact little with the carbonate minerals in the wallrock alteration. If fracture systems or mine workings route the waters through the altered rock, or if the acidic waters from the veins mix with waters from unmineralized fractures in the altered wallrock, then higher pH values result. Highly acidic waters may occur in tailings due to the selective concentration of pyrite by depositional winnowing within the tailings impoundments. Mine dump waters may also be acidic if the dumps have large amounts of pyritic vein or wallrock materials. Dissolution of soluble salts in the dumps by storm or snowmelt waters can may generate acid that is not buffered due to lack of time or opportunity to react with carbonate minerals in the dumps.

Compositional shifts of the waters draining the Rawley adit, Bonanza, Colorado, from the 1970s (Moran, 1974) to the 1990s (this study) illustrate the complex interactions between hydrology, geology, and geochemistry that can take place in pyritic veins hosted by propylitically altered wallrock (see data in Appendix and Fig. 19.16). In the early 1970s, the adit was open to at least 700 m in from its portal (R. Moran, oral commun., 1995). At some point during the mid to late 1970s, the portal collapsed, leaving only a small, several-cm opening at the top of the portal from which the waters flowed. In 1973 and 1974, the adit waters were quite acidic (pH 3.7) (Moran, 1974). The adit waters we measured in this study in 1992 and 1993 had much higher pH (around 6) and very low dissolved oxygen. The dissolved concentrations of the predominant metals (Fe, Al, Zn, Cu, Pb) are substantially greater in the higher-pH 1990s waters than in the more acidic 1970s waters. Our interpretation of these compositional shifts is that the ponding of the waters behind the collapsed portal (1) allowed the waters to interact more with the propylitically altered wallrock (thereby helping to maintain a near-neutral pH), and (2) allowed the waters to remain unoxygenated until they flowed out the portal opening (presumably, this inhibited the formation of hydrous ferric oxide particulates, a resulting drop in pH, and sorption of metals onto the particulates).

Hot-spring Au-Ag and Hg deposits

Hot spring deposits form where hydrothermal systems flow near to, and (or) discharge onto the Earth's surface; they are commonly associated with epithermal vein deposits at depth, as both may form from the same meteoric-hydrothermal systems. Two dominant types are noted, depending upon the dominant metal of value: hot-spring Au-Ag (Berger, 1986), and hot-spring Hg (Rytuba, 1986). Both types of hot spring deposits are enriched in the suite of trace elements commonly referred to as "mobile epithermal," which includes As, Sb, Hg, Tl, and Au. The deposits consist of chalcedony- and opal-bearing sinter terraces that formed where hydrothermal fluids discharged onto the Earth's surface. The deposits are underlain by stockwork vein systems that contain silica minerals (quartz, chalcedony, opal), adularia, carbonates (such as calcite), sulfides (including pyrite, marcasite, stibnite, realgar, cinnabar), \pm native sulfur, \pm native mercury. Ore deposition resulted from boiling and cooling of the hydrothermal fluids, and mixing of the hydrothermal fluids with shallow ground waters. Near-surface condensation and oxidation of H₂S boiled from the hydrothermal fluids produces shallow acid-sulfate alteration of the wallrock to alunite, kaolinite, and clays. With increasing depth, the rocks are variably silicified and altered to contain adularia, carbonates, and chlorite. Examples of hot spring deposits include Leviathan, Sulphur Bank, and McLaughlin, California, and Round Mountain, Nevada (Tingley and Bonham, 1986).

Drainage-water compositions

Selected mine drainage data exist. Those available are from the hot-spring deposit at the Leviathan mine, California, (Ball and Nordstrom, 1989) are included in the Appendix and shown on Figure 19.17. The Leviathan waters are highly acidic, and drain wallrocks that have been altered to an acid sulfate assemblage containing alunite, kaolinite, clays, native sulfur, pyrite, marcasite, and chalcopyrite. Due to the general lack of base metal sulfides in the ores, the Leviathan mine waters have a lower sum of base metal concentrations than most other highly acidic mine waters. As a result of the presence of chalcopyrite in the ores and the lack of sphalerite, dissolved copper levels exceed those of zinc. The waters also contain relatively high concentrations of dissolved Co, Ni, and Cr (1–14 mg/l), which may have ultimately been derived from the host andesite volcanics. The arsenic-rich nature of the ores is manifested in the arsenic-rich mine water compositions, which are exceptionally enriched in arsenic and have the highest arsenic concentrations (as high as 45 mg/l) of all similarly acidic waters draining all deposit types. Thallium concentrations are also exceptionally high (near 1 mg/l; Ball and Nordstrom, 1989), again reflecting the enrichments of this "mobile epithermal" element in this type of deposit.

The Leviathan data reflect waters draining the most acidgenerating portions of hot spring deposits. We have not sampled or seen data in the literature for mine waters draining stockwork ores, although a broad range in possible pH values and metal contents is possible given the mineralogy of the stockwork ores. If carbonate minerals are abundant, as at McLaughlin, California, it can be inferred (based on analogies with other deposits containing arsenic sulfides and carbonates for which drainage data are available) that drainage waters may have near-neutral pH values and somewhat elevated concentrations of arsenic (as high as several hundred $\mu g/l$?). In stockwork ores with lower carbonate mineral contents and high contents of pyrite and marcasite, it is possible that the drainage waters could be more acidic, with correspondingly higher concentrations of arsenic. Dissolved animony concentrations could also be elevated, especially in acidic waters.

The data available from the literature do not include analyses for mercury. However, unpublished drainage data recently collected by J. Rytuba for several mercury deposit types indicate that the greatest concentrations of Hg in drainage waters arise due to the dissolution of soluble Hg salts from wastes left over after the roast-processing of the ores (J. Rytuba, oral commun., 1997). Concentrations of mercury in the most acid waters may reach as high as several mg/l Hg total, and several hundred µg/l methyl mercury, its most toxic form (J. Rytuba, oral commun., 1997).



FIGURE 19.17—Plots of mine-drainage compositions for waters draining quartz alunite alteration in the Leviathan, California, hot spring deposit. A. Ficklin diagram; B. Dissolved arsenic. Note differences in scale of the concentration axis between the plots. Shaded areas enclose all data points on corresponding Figures 19.1, 19.2.

Skarn and polymetallic replacement deposits

Skarn and polymetallic replacement deposits are genetically related to magmas that intrude into sedimentary rock sequences; they form when magmatic-hydrothermal fluids are expelled from the magmas and react chemically with the sedimentary rocks. Both types of deposits may therefore be spatially associated with and genetically related to porphyry-Cu, -Cu-Mo, or -Climax-Mo deposits (Fig. 19.18). Examples of polymetallic replacement deposits include: Leadville, Gilman, and Rico, Colorado: New World, Montana; and Park City and Tintic, Utah. Skarn ores are relatively minor ore types in districts with major replacement deposits; however, the New World district does have important skarn and replacement ores. There are skarn deposits associated with a number of porphyry-Mo, -Cu-Mo, and -Cu deposits world-wide, such as Yerington, Nevada; Chino district, New Mexico (the Groundhog deposit), and others.

Skarn deposits typically occur on the outermost portions of their associated intrusions (endoskarn) or in the sediments adjacent to the intrusions (exoskarn) (Hammarstrom et al., 1995). Both the sedimentary and igneous host rocks are intensely altered to a mineral assemblage dominated by carbonate minerals and calc-silicate minerals such as diopside-hedenbergite, wollastonite, tremolite-actinolite, and garnets. Ore minerals in the skarns typically include chalcopyrite, sphalerite, and galena, and are commonly related to carbonate-rich alteration assemblages. Common iron minerals include pyrite, magnetite, and hematite. The skarn ores typically occur as veins, massive lenses, or disseminations within the calc-silicate-altered host rocks.

Polymetallic replacement deposits may be Pb-Zn-rich or Cu- (\pm Au-) rich. In general, the replacement deposits that are deeper and proximal to the the intrusive stock are Cu-rich, with increasing Pb and Zn and decreasing Cu with increasing distance from the stock (Morris, 1986; Titley, 1993). In addition, polymetallic replacement deposits that are associated with porphyry-Mo deposits have higher Pb and Zn than those that are associated with porphyry-Cu deposits. Several different ore types are typical of the polymetallic deposits, and may include: massive sulfide lenses and veins occurring within and (or) replacing sedimentary host rocks; mineralized breccias within the sedimen-

tary rocks, and; veins within associated igneous sills and dikes (Fig. 19.18). The deposits typically consist of Fe-rich sphalerite, galena, pyrite, marcasite, chalcopyrite, argentite, \pm tetrahedrite, \pm enargite, \pm -digenite, and native Au (Morris, 1986; Titley, 1993). Chalcopyrite, enargite, and native gold are more abundant in replacement deposits that are proximal to the igneous intrusions. Quartz and carbonate minerals such as calcite also are present as gangue minerals. Some calc-silicate alteration of the sedimentary host rocks, as well as alteration of carbonate sedimentary rocks to jasperoid may also be present. The igneous host rocks are typically altered to quartz-sericite-pyrite assemblages.

Drainage-water compositions

We have collected mine-water samples from several polymetallic replacement districts in Colorado (Leadville; Bandora, near Silverton) and Utah (mines unidentified at property owner's request). We have also included in our database (Appendix) published mine-water compositions from polymetallic replacement deposits at Gilman, Colorado, and from polymetallic replacement and skarn deposits from New World, Montana (Pioneer Technical Services, 1994). The mine water compositions show a broad range in pH and metal content that can be ascribed to differences in ore types (Fig. 19.19).

Mine-waters draining the skarn deposits at New World are quite acidic and have relatively high levels of dissolved metals (Fig. 19.19). We interpret this to reflect the lack of neutralizing reactions between the acid waters and the calc-silicate alteration minerals in the skarns, and the lack of reactions with any carbonate minerals that may remain in the original sedimentary host rocks. The interpreted lack of reactivity of the calc-silicate skarn minerals is intriguing, given that these minerals have been noted to be more reactive than many of the rock-forming silicate minerals (Kwong, 1993). The copper-rich nature of the New World skarn ores is reflected in the higher levels of Cu relative to Zn in the waters.

In contrast to the acidic waters draining the New World skarn ores, Eppinger et al. (1997) found that spring waters draining Au-skarn ores of the Nabesna district, Alaska, have near-neutral



FIGURE 19.18—Conceptual cross section showing mineral-deposit types that are commonly associated with intrusions of magma into sedimentary rock sequences.

pH values with low dissolved metal concentrations (data are not included in the Appendix, but their compositional ranges are shown on Fig. 19.19). These differences presumably reflect a much greater proportion of acid-buffering carbonate minerals in the Nabesna deposit. However, leach studies of Nabesna tailings and mine waste samples collected during a dry period showed that quite acidic and metal-rich waters may form during rainfall or snow melt events due to the dissolution of soluble secondary salts in the tailings and mine waste materials (Eppinger et al., 1997).

Polymetallic replacement ores hosted by carbonate sedimentary rocks tend to have mine-drainage water compositions that are relatively near-neutral pH (due to the acid-buffering capacity of the host rocks), but that can carry quite high levels of zinc (as high as 170 mg/l) and some copper (as high as several mg/l in waters draining copper-rich orebodies). In general, the highest Zn and Cu concentrations (several mg/l to tens of mg/l Zn and up to several mg/l Cu) occur in waters that drain pyrite-rich ore bodies and that contain low dissolved oxygen; the low oxygen levels prevent hydrous ferric oxides from precipitating and then sorbing the Zn and Cu. Where the near-neutral waters are oxidized, the amount of iron precipitates that form are generally small, and therefore do not serve as a ready sorption sink for the Zn. We do not currently have drainage data for waters draining carbonate-rich mine waste piles and tailings from polymetallic replacement deposits. It is possible that storm or snow-melt waters draining mine wastes and tailings may be quite acidic and metal-bearing if acid generated by dissolution of acid-storing soluble salts does not react sufficiently with the carbonates, either because of rapid runoff rates from the wastes or the armoring of the carbonate rock surfaces by hydrous iron or aluminum oxides.

Mine waters draining polymetallic veins hosted by igneous dikes and sills, such as the Yak Tunnel waters (Appendix), are acidic and metal-rich (Fig. 19.19), due to the lack of acid-neutralizing capacity of the sericitically altered igneous host rocks, and are similar in composition to waters draining polymetallic veins in districts (such as Central City, Colorado) without carbonate rocks.

Stratiform shale-hosted (SEDEX) deposits

Shale-hosted massive sulfide deposits (also termed sedimentary-exhalative, or SEDEX) are characterized by massive beds of sulfides within black shale and chert-bearing host rocks (Large, 1980; Goodfellow et al., 1993; Kelley et al., 1995). These syngenetic deposits are similar in some respects to the volcanogenic massive sulfide deposits discussed earlier, in that they are thought to have formed through the discharge of hydrothermal fluids onto the sea floor, and are somewhat similar in ore mineralogy and texture. They are different from the VMS deposits, however, in their predominantly black shale and chert host rocks, lesser carbonate host rocks, and in their geologic occurrence in failed continental rifts. The deposits can be very extensive laterally, from hundreds of meters to kilometers (Kelley et al., 1995). Examples include: Red Dog, Lik, and Drenchwater, Alaska; Sullivan, British Columbia; and Mt. Isa and Broken Hill, Australia.

Strong primary mineral zoning is common in SEDEX deposits.



FIGURE 19.19—Plots of mine-drainage compositions for waters draining skarn and polymetallic vein and replacement deposits. A. Ficklin diagram; B. Dissolved Zn. C. Dissolved Cu. D. Dissolved Pb (Nabesna skarn waters had Pb concentrations below 0.1 µg.l). Note differences in scale of the concentration axis between the plots. Shaded areas enclose all data points on corresponding Figures 19.1, 19.2.

The feeder system for the hydrothermal fluids (which is generally linked to a syn-sedimentary fault) is characterized by high degrees of alteration of the host cherts and carbonates to quartz, muscovite, chlorite, siderite, ankerite, tourmaline, and lesser chalcopyrite, pyrrhotite, pyrite, galena, sphalerite, tetrahedrite, and arsenopyrite (Goodfellow et al., 1993). Overlying the feeder zone is the vent complex, where the hydrothermal fluids discharged onto the ocean floor. This is marked by massive, vein, and replacement sulfides such as pyrite, pyrrhotite, marcasite, galena, and sphalerite, with lesser chalcopyrite, arsenopyrite, and sulfosalts. Carbonates may also be in the vent complex. The vent complex mineralization grades laterally into bedded ore facies sediments, with hydrothermal mineral beds (containing pyrite, pyrrhotite, marcasite, sphalerite, galena, barite, calcite, witherite, siderite, and ankerite) interlayered with beds of the host cherts, shales, or carbonates. Distal sedimentary facies occur lateral to the bedded ore facies, and are marked by low-grade hydrothermal barite, \pm pyrite, \pm phosphatic chert beds interlayered with the host rock beds.

Sulfides in the bedded portions of the deposits are typically very fine grained (Goodfellow et al., 1993; Kelley et al., 1995). Framboidal and botryoidal textures in the sulfides are common. Crustiform textures and coarser grain sizes are more common in the feeder zones.

Other than the predominant Pb, Zn, and Cu, trace elements that are variably enriched in SEDEX deposits are cadmium (in sphalerite); silver, arsenic, and antimony (in sulfosalts and possibly in botryoidal pyrite/marcasite); and mercury (which can reach quite high levels in pyrite, sphalerite, and sulfosalts) (Kelley et al., 1995).

Drainage-water compositions

Although there are probably mine-drainage data available for SEDEX deposits, we have not yet encountered any in the literature. Several studies have examined natural pre-mining drainage signatures of SEDEX deposits in the Alaskan Brooks Range, and representative data from these studies are included in the Appendix and shown graphically on Figure 19.20.

Kelley and Taylor (1997) compared the compositions of natural stream waters draining several unmined SEDEX deposits in Alaska, including the Lik, Red Dog, and Drenchwater deposits. They demonstrated that the compositions of spring and stream waters are strongly dependent upon the geologic characteristics of the deposits and their host rocks (grade of mineralization, proportion of iron sulfides in the ore, carbonate content of rocks in the watershed) and the extent of exposure of the deposits at the ground surface. Waters that drained Red Dog prior to mining were quite metal-rich (sum of dissolved base metals greater than 10 mg/l, and had variable pH values ranging from less than 4 to near 7. The reddish iron precipitates that form in streams in the area were partly responsible for the discovery of the deposit. The most acidic and metal-rich waters most likely reflect the abundance of base-metal sulfides in the ores (Kelley and Taylor, 1997). The high metal levels may also in part reflect the results of glaciation in the area within the last several thousand years, which exposed fresh, unweathered sulfides at the ground surface. Higher pH stream waters may reflect variable amounts of dilution by waters draining unmineralized rocks outside the main deposit (Kelley and Taylor, 1997), or variable amounts of carbonates in the ores or adjacent wallrocks. In contrast to Red Dog, the Lik deposit occurs in a watershed with abundant carbonate sedimentary rocks. As a result the natural stream waters have generally near-neutral pH values with relatively low to moderate metal concentrations. The Drenchwater deposit waters primarily drain pyrite-rich mineralization exposed at the surface. Due to the relatively low abundances of sulfide minerals other than pyrite in the Drenchwater rocks, the natural drainage waters, although acidic, have generally lower

dissolved concentrations of Zn, Cu, and other metals than waters of similar pH draining sphalerite-, chalcopyrite-, and galena-rich mineral deposits (Kelley and Taylor, 1997).

W.R. Miller (unpub. data) has analyzed water samples collected from natural springs draining unmined SEDEX deposits in the Alaskan Brooks Range. Several of these samples are listed in the Appendix and shown on Figure 19.20. Miller (oral commun., 1996) attributes the extremely high dissolved metal concentrations of these waters to the exposure of the unweathered sulfides at the ground surface by glaciation, slow rates of weathering in the cold Arctic climate since the last glaciers retreated, and the residual concentration of the waters by partial freezing in the wintertime. The lower pH and higher metal concentrations of these spring waters compared to those of the stream waters (Fig. 19.20) suggests that dilution by surface waters draining unmineralized areas may be important in producing the range in pH of the stream waters.

Mississippi-Valley-Type (MVT) deposits

MVT deposits are lead- or zinc-rich deposits that are hosted by dolostones (predominant), limestones (less common) and sandstones (much less common) within continental sedimentary basins (see Leach and Sangster; 1993; Leach et al., 1995; and references therein). The deposits formed from heated basinal brines that migrate regionally away from mountain uplifts on basin edges (Leach and Sangster, 1993). The basinal brines deposit small amounts of sulfide minerals (iron sulfides, sphalerite, galena) regionally in the sedimentary aquifers through which they flow. The ore-grade mineral deposits form where zones of permeability allow focused mixing of brines from different aquifers, or flow of brines from one aquifer (such as a dolostone) into a chemically reactive different aquifer (such as a limestone) (Fig. 19.21). Although individual deposits are generally small, they occur in deposit clusters or districts that constitute world-class resources of lead and (or) zinc (Leach and Sangster,



- △ Springs; high Zn-, Pb-sulfides at surface
- Streams; high Zn-, Pb-sulfides at surface
- + Streams; low Zn-, Pb-sulfides; high pyrite
- ▼ Streams; abundant carbonate rocks
- All deposit types

FIGURE 19.20—Ficklin plot showing compositions of natural spring and stream waters draining sedimentary exhalative deposits. Plot shows sum of dissolved Zn, Cu, Cd, Pb, Co, and Ni. Shaded area encloses all data points on Figure 19.2.

1993). Examples include the Old Lead Belt and Viburnum Trend (southeast Missouri), Tri-State (Missouri, Kansas and Oklahoma), Northern Arkansas, Upper Mississippi (Wisconsin), and Central Tennessee districts in the United States; Pine Point, Polaris, and Nanisivik in Canada; and, Silesia in Poland. Many of the deposits are zinc-rich with lesser lead; however, some deposits, such as the Viburnum Trend and Old Lead Belt districts in SE Missouri are predominantly lead-rich. Commodities other than lead and zinc which are variably produced from the deposits include silver, cadmium, germanium, barite, fluorite, and, rarely, nickel.

The ore and gangue mineralogy of the deposits is generally simple (Leach and Sangster, 1993; Leach et al., 1995), with predominant sphalerite, galena, pyrite, marcasite, dolomite, calcite, and quartz, and variable but lesser barite, chalcopyrite, bornite, enargite, and other sulfides. Ore mineral zoning is variable within individual deposits. Mineralogical variations within districts or deposits may reflect lack of occurrence of particular generations of mineralization; for example, some deposits in the Silesian MVT district contain a major late-stage botryoidal marcasite generation, whereas others do not (Viets et al., 1996).

Silicification (replacement of the dolostones and limestones by massive silica to form jasperoids), dolomitization (replacement of limestones by dolomite), and dissolution of the host carbonates (leading to large-scale solution collapse breccias) are the predominant alteration types in these deposits. In addition, formation of authigenic clay and feldspar minerals and destruction of detrital potassium-silicate minerals occurs in some districts.

The ores occur as open-space fillings in veins and breccias, and as replacements of the carbonate host rocks. The breccias may either be pre-mineralization karst breccias, or breccias created by carbonate dissolution during mineralization. Textures may vary substantially within a deposit, and include massive, fine-grained, very coarse grained (well-formed single crystals up to more than a meter in size), botryoidal, colloidal, and skeletal (Leach and Sangster, 1993).

In addition to the metals discussed previously, copper, nickel, cobalt, arsenic, and thallium are also enriched in some MVT deposits. For example, copper sulfides (bornite, chalcopyrite), and nickel and cobalt sulfides (such as millerite and vaesite) are relatively abundant in the SE Missouri districts, and are common as trace minerals in other MVT districts (Leach et al., 1995). The Silesian MVT deposits have strong enrichments of arsenic (as high as several percent) and thallium (as high as several thousands of ppm) in sphalerite and marcasite (Viets et al., 1996).

Predominant secondary minerals formed during pre-mining weathering of the deposits include iron oxides, cerussite (lead carbonate), anglesite (lead sulfate), smithsonite (zinc carbonate), and goslarite (zinc sulfate) (Leach et al., 1995). The reactivity of sulfides during post-mining weathering of MVT deposits is related to the sulfide mineralogy, texture, and trace-element content. Coarse-grained sphalerite and galena weather relatively slowly (galena to anglesite; sphalerite to goslarite), whereas botryoidal, arsenic-rich marcasite that occurs in a number of deposits weathers quite rapidly to a variety of secondary iron sulfates such as melanterite, copiapite, and others. For example, horn-shaped crystals of melanterite up to several cm long grow directly on As-rich marcasite in humid underground workings in a Silesian MVT deposit; the melanterite forms by the reaction of the As-rich marcasite with water vapor in the air. Acid generated by marcasite weathering may also enhance the reactivity of sulfides intergrown





FIGURE 19.21—Schematic cross sections showing the geologic features of various MVT deposits in the central United States. Modified from Plumlee et al. (1994) and reflecting concepts outlined by Leach and Sangster (1993), and references therein. A. Central Missouri district. Basinal brines from the lower aquifer flowed upward along faults and mixed with different basinal brines in the upper aquifer, leading to the deposition of Zn-rich ores in previously existing karst breccias. B. Tri-State district. Basinal brines flowed upward along faults and recoler limestones to form hydrothermal dolomite and jasperoid-hosted ores. C. Viburnum Trend. Lead-bearing basinal brines flowed upward from granites and sandstones (from which the brines derived their lead) and mixed along paleo-reef structures with H_2 S-rich brines to produce lead-rich ores.

with the marcasite. In humid underground stopes in the Viburnum trend, bornite without intergrown marcasite is quite unreactive, whereas bornite with intergrown marcasite weathers extensively to secondary copper sulfate salts.

Drainage-water compositions

Drainage waters listed in the Appendix include several collected from small, MVT deposits near Leadville, Colorado, as part of this study, and waters sampled by Barks (1977) from MVT tailings impoundments in the Old Lead Belt, SE Missouri. The Appendix also includes mine and tailings waters from the jasperoid-rich Tri-State, Missouri deposits (Smith and Schumaker, 1993). Although not included in the Appendix, a study currently underway is comparing mine waters from the Viburnum Trend with mine waters in the Polish Silesian deposits (D. Leach, J. Viets, oral commun., 1998).

From an environmental standpoint, the geology and mineralogy of MVT deposits are generally conducive to the formation of near-neutral drainage waters with generally low metal contents (Fig. 19.22). This is especially true in deposits with low iron-sulfide contents and (or) low amounts of jasperoid. In several MVT districts with low iron-sulfide and jasperoid contents, such as portions of the Viburnum Trend, mine waters are of sufficiently high quality that they are used as sources of potable waters for the mines and nearby towns (Leach et al., 1995); some near-neutral waters may have elevated lead concentrations as high as several hundred µg/l due to formation of lead-carbonate complexes. Moderately acidic and quite metalliferous (primarily zinc-rich) waters may form in iron-sulfide-rich ore bodies, in jasperoid ores, or in tailings impoundments where physical separation of sulfides from carbonates has occurred (Fig. 19.22). Near-neutral waters with elevated concentrations of dissolved Zn (as high as 100 mg/l) and Pb and Cd (several hundred µg/l) may form in mine workings with high iron sulfide contents; the iron sulfides generate acid waters, but the acid waters then are diluted by high-alkalinity waters draining the surrounding carbonate host rocks.

Preliminary water data collected from the As- and Tl-rich Silesian MVT deposits indicate that, although these trace metals occur in high levels in quite reactive marcasite and in sphalerite, their concentrations are very low in the mine waters (D. Leach, J. Viets, oral commun., 1997). Presumably, both the arsenic and thallium released by weathering of the sulfides form insoluble secondary minerals or are sorbed onto particulates.

Sediment-hosted (Carlin-type) Au deposits

Sediment-hosted Au deposits (also known as Carlin-type Au deposits) are large tonnage, low-grade deposits characterized by the occurrence of microscopic Au disseminated through large volumes of predominantly carbonate-rich, carbonaceous sedimentary host rocks (see Guilbert and Park, 1986; Hofstra et al., 1995; and references therein). Examples of sediment-hosted Au deposits include the Carlin, Jerritt Canyon, and Getchell trends in Nevada; within each trend, several major deposits are present.

Host rocks of the deposits are primarily carbonate sedimentary rocks, although in some deposits, such as Twin Creeks in the Getchell trend, the ores are hosted by cherty marine sediments and marine volcanics. Many of the deposits are localized beneath major thrust faults; black shales above the faults tended to serve as aquitards, and focused fluid flow in the underlying reactive carbonates.

The gold occurs primarily within arsenic-rich pyrite and marcasite, which commonly occur as microscopic overgrowths over diagenetic sulfides or as replacements of sedimentary iron oxides. Lesser amounts of gold occur in primary orpiment or realgar, in organic carbon, or in quartz (Hofstra et al., 1995). The realgar and orpiment can be quite coarse-grained, and are the most read-



FIGURE 19.22—Ficklin plot showing compositions of mine waters, tailings waters, and a natural water draining carbonate-hosted and jasperoid-rich MVT deposits. Plot shows sum of dissolved Zn, Cu, Cd, Pb, Co, and Ni. Shaded areas encloses all data points on Figure 19.2.

ily visible ore minerals. Other primary hydrothermal minerals include calcite, dolomite, quartz, barite, cinnabar, and clays. In some deposits, late-stage, coarse grained botryoidal pyrite and marcasite are present.

As indicated by their primary mineralogy, sediment-hosted Au deposits are noted for their strong enrichments in arsenic. Other trace elements include many other of the "mobile epithermal" suite, including Hg, Sb, and Tl. Tungsten and selenium are also present. Base metals such as Zn, Cu, and Pb are conspicuously low in abundance. In deposits where black shales serve as aquitards, metals contained in the shales such as Mo, Co, Ni, U, and Se, may be environmentally important.

Hofstra et al. (1991) concluded that the Jerritt Canyon sediment-hosted Au deposits formed from moderately acidic, H₂Sand As-rich hydrothermal fluids that mixed with cooler, dilute, oxidized ground waters and reacted with Fe-bearing carbonate rocks. In the cores of the Jerritt Canyon deposits, where hydrothermal fluids flowed into the carbonate rocks from feeder fractures, extensive to complete decarbonatization (decalcification) of the host rocks and residual enrichment of silica occurred; this led to significant volume loss in the host rocks. Contemporaneous with the decarbonatization, deposition of hydrothermal quartz and realgar-orpiment veins, as well as sulfidation of Fe minerals in the host rocks occurred to produce the gold-bearing disseminated arsenian pyrite. Grading outward from the feeder zones, the extent of decarbonatization, realgar-orpiment veining, disseminated pyrite, and gold grades progressively decrease; this is accompanied by a progressive increase in the amount of carbonate remaining in the wallrock, as well as an increase in the amounts of pre-ore and ore-stage calcite veins (Hofstra et al., 1991; Hofstra et al., 1995). In deposits (such as Twin Creeks in the Getchell trend) where the ores occur within marine volcanic and siliceous sedimentary rocks, evidence of acid leaching and residual silica enrichment is also present.

Much of the sediment-hosted Au production to date in Nevada has come from the oxide ores. The dry climates in Nevada led to deep weathering of the ore bodies to produce secondary oxides such as hematite, goethite, and limonite, sulfates such as gypsum and celestite, and oxides of arsenic (scorodite, an Fe-As oxide) and antimony (stibiconite) (Hofstra et al., 1995). In these oxide ores, gold occurs in the iron oxides, in quartz, and on clay minerals. The occurrence of Au in the oxide ores makes them quite amenable to cyanide-heap leaching, a very cost-effective processing method. Increasingly, many deposits are producing gold from the non-oxidized ores (also known as refractory ores) that have high sulfide contents. These ores require special treatment such as roasting or biologically-enhanced oxidation in order to remove the sulfides and organic matter, followed by cyanidation.

Drainage-water compositions

Limited natural- and mine-drainage data are available for sediment-hosted Au deposits from a variety of literature sources. The Appendix includes data for several open-pit lakes (collected or compiled by Price et al., 1995) and ground water pumped from beneath and up hydrologic gradient from the Twin Creeks pits in the Getchell Trend (BLM, 1996). In addition to the data listed in the Appendix, Grimes et al. (1995) collected data from exploration drill holes along the Getchell trend in Nevada. Environmental impact statements submitted to agencies such as the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) are additional sources of natural ground water and mine-drainage data for a number of sedimenthosted deposits.

The data listed in the Appendix and shown on Figure 19.23 illustrate several important aspects of mine waters not only from these deposits, but also other deposits which have been completely oxidized prior to mining. Due to the acid-buffering effects of carbonate-rich host rocks and the low acid-generating potential of the oxide ores, all of the mine waters included in the Appendix have near-neutral pH values. However, unoxidized pyrite- and sulfide-rich ores in zones of intense decarbonatization may generate locally quite acidic waters. As would be expected from the major- and trace-element geochemistry of the deposits, the mine waters from sediment-hosted Au deposits generally have low concentrations of the base metals (Fig. 19.23), but relatively high concentrations of As (Fig. 19.23B). In addition to the data listed in the Appendix, several of the sediment-hosted pit waters have extremely high concentrations of Sb (as high as several mg/l) (BLM, 1996), and relatively high concentrations of Se (several



FIGURE 19.23—Plots of mine-water compositions for some sediment-hosted Au deposits. A. Ficklin diagram; B. Dissolved arsenic. Note differences in scale of the concentration axis between the plots. Shaded areas enclose all data points on corresponding Figures 19.1, 19.2.

tens of $\mu g/l$) (Price et al., 1995). At present, analytical data showing the concentrations of metals such as Mo, Co, Ni, and U in sediment-hosted Au deposit waters are quite sparse. However, these metals are relatively mobile in near-neutral pH waters, and may have source rocks in the black shales overlying many of the Nevada deposits. Hence, these metals may be present in measurable, possibly significant concentrations, and may have a source from outside the deposits themselves.

The arsenic concentrations measured in these deposits are among the highest measured in near-neutral waters draining all mineral deposit types. They likely reflect the desorption of arsenate species from particulates at higher pH in oxidized pit waters, and the high mobility of reduced arsenite species in reduced ground waters.

In general, waters in oxidized ores have lower metal and As concentrations than those in sulfide ores. The exceptions to this in the Appendix are the open pit waters from the oxide Boss deposit, Nevada, which have some of the highest concentrations of base metals (Cu, Pb in hundreds of $\mu g/l$) and As (as high as several mg/l) in mine water data we have compiled to date for this deposit type. The extreme chloride concentrations in the Boss waters (as high as 4300 mg/l) suggest that the Boss pit waters have undergone extensive evaporative concentration, which may be an explanation for the anomalously high As and base metal concentrations. However, leaching of Cl from the shales may have also contributed to the extreme chloride concentrations.

Magmatic sulfide deposits

Magmatic sulfide deposits are a subset of a broader class of mineral deposits known as magmatic segregation deposits. They are somewhat unusual among sulfide ore deposits in that they form by the segregation and crystallization of sulfide- and metal-rich immiscible liquids from crystallizing mafic magmas (Guilbert and Park, 1986; Cox and Singer, 1986; Foose et al., 1995; and references therein). The largest of these deposits are associated with layered mafic intrusions such as the Sudbury Complex, Ontario, Canada, the Duluth Complex, Minnesota, the Stillwater Complex, Montana, and the Bushveld Complex, South Africa. However, a number of smaller deposits can occur related to ultramafic volcanic rocks or ultramafic accumulations in Alpine ophiolite complexes (packages of sea floor rocks accreted to continents).

These deposits are characterized by massive lenses or bodies of sulfides; in some deposits, the sulfides fill in spaces around crystals of the associated host rock minerals. The mineralogy reflects the enrichments of S, Fe, Ni, Cu, Co, and platinum-group elements in the ores, and lesser enrichments of As, Pb, Zn, Te, and other trace elements. Pyrrhotite, pentlandite (a Fe-Ni sulfide), and chalcopyrite, are the dominant sulfides. Other sulfides include other Ni-sulfides (such as millerite), Ni- and Co- arsenides (such as gersdorffite), sphalerite, galena, and various gold-, silver-, and lead-telluride minerals (Foose et al., 1995).

The mafic and ultramafic host rocks of the deposits are characterized by coarse crystals of ferromagnesian minerals such as pyroxenes and olivine, and calcic plagioclase. Minor primary minerals include amphiboles, biotite, and magnetite. Other minerals such as talc, serpentine, actinolite, tremolite, calcite, epidote, and clays probably reflect hydrothermal alteration of the primary host rock minerals (Foose et al., 1995).

Drainage-water compositions

Foose et al. (1995) summarize mine-drainage compositions from the Duluth, Minnesota, and Stillwater Complex, Montana, collected from several sources, including SCS Engineers (1984), Feltis and Litke (1987), and Ritchie (1988). We have listed in the Appendix a sample collected by Eger (1992) from water draining a sulfide ore stockpile from the Duluth Complex. These data are summarized on Figure 19.24. In addition, Blowes and Ptacek (1994) list ranges of pH, Ni, and Al in the Nickel Rim tailings impoundment, Sudbury, Canada.

The range in pH of the drainage waters shown on Figure 19.24, from 4.5 to 7.7 (with most having pH greater than 6), is probably due to variations in the extent of interactions between acid waters generated by oxidation of sulfides and the reactive mafic and ultramafic host rock minerals such as olivine, pyroxenes, and plagioclase. The metal concentrations of the waters, especially those draining sulfide-rich Duluth Complex deposits, show enrichments of Ni (as high as 38 mg/l) and Cu (as high as 22 mg/l), reflecting the enrichments of Ni- and Cu-sulfides in the ores. Zinc concentrations are also high (up to several mg/l). The high concentrations of these metals in near-neutral pH waters most likely reflect the tendency of Ni and Zn not to sorb onto suspended particulates, and the formation of Cu-carbonate complexes that diminish the amounts of Cu that sorb onto particulates. Although no data are available, we speculate that other elements that are possibly enriched in the waters include Fe (in acidic or reduced waters), Mg, Ca, Co, and As, based on the abundance of these elements in the ores or host rocks. Waters that flow within massive sulfide lenses and that do not interact extensively with the surrounding host rocks most likely can generate highly acidic waters with extreme metal concentrations.

In their study of the Nickel Rim tailings impoundment, Blowes and Ptacek (1994) showed that pore waters in the vadose zone of the impoundment develop quite acidic pH values (as low as 2.1), but shift to higher pH with depth in the impoundment due to reactions with carbonate minerals that presumably are from the deposit host rocks. Dissolved nickel concentrations in the more acidic tailings waters are extreme (greater than 250 mg/l), but decrease to less than 10 mg/l at depth in the impoundment where the pH of the waters rises above 5.8. They attributed this to the sorption of the Ni onto secondary iron-hydroxide minerals in the impoundment. This indicates that sorption of Ni by secondary iron oxide coatings is more effective in the rock-dominated tailings environment than by suspended particulates in the water-dominated environment of mine-drainage streams (Smith et al., 1993).

Banded-iron formation (BIF) deposits

Banded-iron formations are the predominant source of iron worldwide. They are chemical sediments precipitated from ocean water, in which iron oxides (hematite, magnetite, limonite), iron carbonate (siderite), iron silicates (chlorite, greenalite, chamosite, grunerite, stilpnomelane), or iron sulfides (pyrite) are finely interlaminated or interbedded with chert or jasper (a ferruginous chert) (Guilbert and Park, 1986).

Two major types are recognized. Superior-type deposits do not have a clear link to submarine volcanism. In Superior deposits (such as the Mesabi Iron Range, Minnesota, the Marquette Iron Range, Michigan, and Minas Gerais, Brazil), the iron formation



FIGURE 19.24—Plots of mine-drainage compositions for waters draining magmatic sulfide deposits. A. Ficklin diagram; B. Dissolved nickel. Note differences in scale of the concentration axis between the plots. Shaded areas enclose all data points on corresponding Figures 19.1, 19.2.

is interbedded with shallow marine sedimentary rocks indicative of deposition on continental shelves (Guilbert and Park, 1986; Cannon et al., 1995a; and references therein). In contrast, Algoma-type BIF deposits (such as the Vermillion Iron Formation, Minnesota, and Sherman Mine, Temagami, Ontario, Canada) are associated with marine volcanic rocks and are therefore likely related genetically to submarine volcanic-hydrothermal processes such as those that produced volcanogenic massive sulfide deposits (Guilbert and Park, 1986; Cannon et al., 1995b; and references therein). Both types of deposits are laterally extensive, extending for many kilometers along strike, and up to tens of hundreds of meters thick.

In many deposits a characteristic zoning in the iron minerals is present reflecting location in the ocean basin, and hence oxidation conditions of the ocean waters at time of formation (James, 1954). Oxide facies were deposited in the near-shore environment, with hematite closest to shore. Toward progressively deeper water, first magnetite and then iron silicates (in the form of amorphous iron silicates) and iron carbonate facies were deposited. In the deepest portions of the basin, sulfide facies iron formation was deposited in areas where the ocean waters became anoxic. Subsequent metamorphism has led to the recrystallization of the ores, with the biggest effect being the formation of fibrous iron silicates such as greenalite, amosite, and minnesotaite.

Weathering of the BIF deposits resulted in leaching of the silica and residual enrichment of the iron. The bulk of the world's BIF iron production has come first from weathered oxide and silicate facies ores, and subsequently from the unweathered, oxide and silicate facies (or taconite) ores (Guilbert and Park, 1986; Cannon et al., 1995b). Relatively little production has come from the carbonate facies or sulfide facies, except where weathering has left behind only secondary iron oxides; however, all facies may be present in a given deposit.

Drainage-water compositions

We have seen only rare mention in the literature of mine-drainage waters from BIF deposits. To date, we have only found one partial analysis of mine waters from Algoma-type BIF deposits in the Sherman Mine, Temagami, Ontario, Canada (Shelp et al., 1994). The open pit water sampled by Shelp et al. (1994) is clearly from sulfide facies rocks, given the low pH (3.0) of the waters. Given its low pH, the water contains relatively low concentrations of dissolved iron (10 mg/l), manganese (4 mg/l), and the base metals Ni, Cu, and Zn (hundreds of μ g/l). These metal variations presumably reflect the abundance of pyrite with low trace metals in the sulfide facies rocks. Trace metal contents of waters draining sulfide facies in Superior-type deposits may have even lower base metal concentrations than those measured by Shelp et al. (1994), due to the generally lower contents of these trace metals in Superior-type deposits. Although generally a minor component of the producing BIF deposits, sulfide facies ores, where present, may pose a potential source of acid-rock drainage.

In general, mine waters draining the much more prevalent oxide, silicate, and carbonate facies BIF ores are likely to have near neutral pH with very low concentrations of metals. This is due to the non-acid-generating nature of the ore and gangue minerals. Pit waters from an oxide-facies iron formation deposit are of sufficiently high quality that they are used as for municipal water supply (W. Day, written commun., 1998).

Low-sulfide, gold-quartz vein deposits

Low-sulfide, gold-quartz vein deposits (also known as mesothermal lode gold and Mother-Lode-type deposits) have been an important source for gold historically, and continue to be explored for and produced in many geologically favorable parts of the world. Examples include the Juneau Gold Belt and Fairbanks, Alaska; Mother Lode, California; Abitibi Belt, Superior Province, Canada; Yellowknife, Northwest Territories, Canada; Kalgoorlie, Australia; and Muruntau, Uzbekistan (see summaries in Guilbert and Park, 1986; Hodgson, 1993; Goldfarb et al., 1995; and references therein).

The ore occurs as native Au in quartz veins in medium-grade greenstone metamorphic rocks (usually metamorphosed basalts, but metamorphosed sediments, ultramafic or felsic volcanic rocks, or granitic intrusive rocks may also host deposits). The veins contain less than 2–3 volume percent sulfides (typically pyrite and

(or) arsenopyrite, with variable but lesser stibnite, chalcopyrite, pyrrhotite, sphalerite, galena, and tetrahedrite). Carbonate minerals, including siderite, ankerite, calcite, or iron-rich dolomite, may be present in the veins.

Wallrock alteration away from the veins is extensive, and includes abundant silicification, carbonatization, and sulfidation; the same sulfide and carbonate minerals present in the veins are introduced as alteration minerals into the surrounding host rocks. Sericite alteration may be also present adjacent to some veins, and grades laterally outward into propylitic alteration containing chlorite and epidote (Goldfarb et al., 1995).

Mineral zoning is generally uncommon. Sulfides in the wallrock are generally fine-grained, although large arsenopyrite masses may be locally present.

The deposits weather to limonite, leaving behind the quartz. Scorodite, an Fe-As oxide, may also form locally (Goldfarb et al., 1995).

Drainage-water compositions

Goldfarb et al. (1997), Cieutat et al. (1994), and Trainor et al. (1996) present excellent summaries of the geologic controls on mine-drainage compositions from Alaska mesothermal Au deposits. A subset of their data are included in the Appendix.

As with other deposit types having abundant carbonate gangue or carbonate alteration, these vein deposits typically generate mine waters with near-neutral pH values (Fig. 19.25). However, quite acidic pH waters can develop in mine tailings or ore stockpiles, presumably due to the physical enrichment of pyrite and other sulfides. Due to the low base metal sulfide contents of the veins, the near-neutral-pH waters typically have relatively low dissolved base metal concentrations, although vein ores with high pyrite contents and sphalerite contents may generate waters with higher dissolved Zn concentrations of several mg/l. Due to the abundance of arsenopyrite, As is present in mine waters, typically in elevated concentrations ranging from several µg/l to 100 µg/l.

Alkalic Au-Ag-Te vein deposits

Alkalic Au-Ag-Te vein deposits have provided significant gold production historically and continue to be the focus of exploration and development. They are spatially and genetically associated with explosive magmatic features (such as diatremes or breccia pipes) in alkalic igneous intrusive complexes. Very large, high grade deposits (such as Cripple Creek, Colorado) may occur; lower-grade vein or disseminated deposits are also common. Other examples include Ladolam, Lihir Island; Emperor, Fiji; Boulder County, Colorado; Ortiz, New Mexico; and Zortman Landusky, Montana. See references such as Thompson et al. (1985), Cox and Bagby (1986), Ahmad et al. (1987), Kelley et al. (1995), and references therein for detailed discussions of the geology of these deposits.

The deposits are characterized by high-grade quartz dominant veins, and low-grade disseminations surrounding the veins (Kelley et al., 1995). Important vein ore minerals include Au- and Ag-telluride minerals such as calaverite and sylvanite, native Au and native Te, and other tellurides; other sulfides include fine-grained pyrite, chalcopyrite, sphalerite, galena, tetrahedrite, stibnite, and occasional cinnabar. Vein gangue minerals include fluorite, adularia, chlorite, calcite, dolomite, barite, celestite (a strontium sulfate), hematite, magnetite, and roscoelite (a vanadium mica).

The disseminated deposits contain native Au, fine-grained auriferous pyrite, occasional telluride minerals, quartz, abundant fine-grained adularia, and fluorite (Kelley et al., 1995).

Wallrocks adjacent to veins are altered to a variable mixture of dolomite, adularia, sericite, roscoelite, magnetite and pyrite. The disseminated deposits are characterized by intense, pervasive alteration of the host rocks to very fine-grained adularia, sanidine, orthoclase, pyrite, ± sericite.

Drainage-water compositions

The Appendix contains limited data collected in this study from the Cripple Creek and Eldora, Colorado districts. The



FIGURE 19.25—Plots of mine-drainage and stream compositions for waters draining low-sulfide, Au quartz vein deposits. A. Ficklin diagram; B. Dissolved arsenic. Note differences in scale of the concentration axis between the plots. Shaded areas enclose all data points on corresponding Figures 19.1, 19.2.

Carlton Tunnel drains all of the underground workings in the central Cripple Creek district, and so reflects an integrated drainage signature for much of the deposit.

As a result of their generally low sulfide contents and high carbonate contents, these deposits tend to generate near-neutral pH waters with low dissolved base-metal concentrations (Fig. 19.26). It is possible that pyrite-rich ore zones may generate locally acidic waters. However, these disseminated pyrite zones are commonly associated with flooding of the host rocks by fine-grained potassium feldspar. It is interesting to note that acid-base accounting tests of pyrite-rich disseminated ores at Cripple Creek showed that these pyrite- and feldspar-rich ores are non-acid generating, possibly due to the acid-neutralizing capacity and reactivity of the fine-grained feldspars (Cripple Creek mine geologist, oral commun., 1994).

The Carlton Tunnel waters draining Cripple Creek are rather unusual in their chemistry and physical characteristics. They are unusually warm (23°C) and have very high chloride concentrations (22 mg/l) compared to most other mine-adit waters we have measured. As the tunnel drains more than 1000 m vertical extent of mine workings, the warmer water temperatures presumably reflect the geothermal gradient of rocks within the mine. The warmer temperatures of the waters, coupled with their elevated chloride concentrations suggest that the waters may have undergone evaporative concentration in the underground mine workings. The Carlton Tunnel waters, as discussed previously in the section on geochemical controls, are calculated to be at, or above, saturation with a variety of carbonates, zeolites, and feldspars. All of these minerals are noted to form in evaporative plava-lake deposits. Although the carbonates are likely influencing some aspects of the water chemistry, further studies of the suspended particulates are needed to investigate whether zeolites and feldspars are present, and, if they are, whether or not they are influencing the water chemistry. Further studies are also warranted to determine if evaporative concentration is occurring within the underground workings. Although the Carlton Tunnel waters have very low dissolved metals, their volume is sufficiently large (in excess of several million gallons per day) that the total metal loadings leaving the tunnel are substantial.

Sandstone U deposits

Sandstone U deposits include both tabular and roll-front types. As the name implies, they are typically hosted by continental sandstones, which are frequently interbedded with or form channels within redbed shales. Both types of deposits form by the leaching of uranium from U-rich source rocks (such as volcanic rocks or sediments derived from granites) by oxidizing ground waters in the vadose zone, followed by precipitation of the uranium and other elements when the ground waters encounter either organic matter or reduced ground waters at the water table. Repeated oxidation, dissolution, and re-precipitation of the reduced ores by successive volumes of ground waters leads to the formation of ore grade deposits. For details, see several papers on sandstone deposits of the western United States in Ridge (1968), summaries such as Fischer (1974) and Turner-Peterson and Hodges (1986), and references therein. Related deposit types that form by similar processes include redbed Cu deposits (Lindsey et al., 1995) and solution-collapse breccia pipe U deposits (Wenrich et al., 1995).



FIGURE 19.26—Ficklin plot showing sum of dissolved Zn, Cu, Cd, Pb, Co, and Ni in adit waters draining Au-Ag-Te vein deposits. Shaded area encloses all data points on Figure 19.2.

In addition to U, other elements typically but variably enriched in sandstone U deposits include V, Mo, Se, Cu, Ag, Ni, Co, Cr, As, and Pb. In the tabular deposits, primary uranium minerals (uraninite, coffinite), Fe-sulfides (pyrite, marcasite), reduced vanadium minerals (such as montroseite, doloresite, corvusite), ± Cu-sulfides (primarily chalcocite), \pm Ag sulfides replace detrital organic matter within the sandstones; minor sphalerite, galena, and other sulfides may also be present locally. In the roll- front deposits, the oxidized ground waters travel down dip through the vadose zone; upon reaching the reduced conditions of the water table they precipitate reduced uranium minerals (uraninite, coffinite) and iron sulfides, with lesser amounts of Cu- and Ag-sulfides. The roll-front deposits derive their name from the u-shaped cross sections of the deposits, with the round part of the u pointing down dip in the direction of ground-water flow. Calcium carbonate is common in both deposit types as a cement in the host sandstones. Redbed Cu deposits (Lindsey et al., 1995) form in much the same way as sandstone U deposits, except that the source-rock materials leached by the ground waters are Cu-rich rather than U-rich.

Minerals formed in the oxidized zones of these deposits include a complex assemblage of oxidized uranium and vanadium minerals (such as carnotite, tyuyamunite, torbernite, uranophane, hewettite, and many others), copper carbonates (malachite and azurite), hydrous Cu- and Fe-sulfates, and Fe oxides.

Drainage-water compositions

The Appendix summarizes limited mine water data from the Monument Valley and Cameron districts, Arizona (Longsworth, 1994). In both these districts, the ore deposits are hosted by sandstone channels within redbed shales, and the ore minerals replace organic detrius within the sandstones (Malan, 1968). The Monument Valley and Cameron district water compositions (Longsworth, 1994) reflect the deposit geology and the dry climate and alkaline ground waters typical of the southwestern U.S. desert. The open pit waters and ground waters affected by open pit mining (Fig. 19.27) have quite high pH values (from 6.5–9.5), high chloride contents indicative of evaporative concentration,



FIGURE 19.27—Compositions of open pit waters and ground waters affected by open-pit mining for sediment-hosted U deposits. A. Ficklin diagram; B. Dissolved uranium. Note differences in scale of the concentration axis between the plots. Shaded areas enclose all data points on corresponding Figures 19.1, 19.2.

and can have exceptionally high concentrations of dissolved U (as high as several tens of mg/l) and other metals that are both enriched in the deposits and mobile in near-neutral to alkaline waters, such as Ni (hundreds of μ g/l), Co (1–2 mg/l), Mo (several mg/l), and Zn (1 mg/l). Although not measured, Se and As concentrations in the waters are probably elevated as well.

SUMMARY

The empirical data that we have collected and compiled for waters draining diverse mineral-deposit types underscore the roles that deposit geology, climate, mining- and mineral-processing method, geochemical processes, and other factors play in controlling the compositions of mine waters, tailings waters, and natural waters draining unmined mineral deposits.

The geologic characteristics of a mineral deposit ultimately set the stage for the compositions of waters that drain the deposit both prior to mining and as a result of mining and mineral processing if appropriate remedial practices were not followed. Important geologic characteristics that influence drainage compositions include:

- The amounts of iron sulfides in the deposit, alteration and host rocks, and their reactivities to near-surface weathering processes.
- The amounts of other sulfides in the deposit, wallrock alteration, and host rocks.
- The amounts and reactivities of acid-buffering carbonates and other minerals in the deposit, wallrock alteration, and host rocks, and their reactivities to near-surface weathering processes.
- The textures and trace-element contents of the ore, gangue, alteration, and host rock minerals, which influence their reactivities.
- The trace-element content of the deposit, wallrock alteration, and host rocks. The same trace elements that are enriched in the deposit, alteration, or host rocks are typically enriched in the drainage waters if the elements occur in readily-weathered mineral phases.
- The ore type (vein, massive, disseminated) and hydrogeologic

characteristics of the deposit and host rocks (structures, permeability of host rocks), which control the access of ground water and atmospheric oxygen to the deposit.

- The spatial distribution of ore types, mineralogic zones, alteration zones, rock types, or other geologic characteristics within a mineral deposit, each of which may produce drainage waters with characteristic ranges in pH and metal concentration.
- The extent of pre-mining oxidation, which converts acid-generating iron sulfide minerals to a variety of non-acid-generating secondary minerals.

Geochemical processes (such as sulfide oxidation, mineral precipitation, and sorption), biogeochemical processes (such as bacterially catalyzed oxidation of aqueous iron), physical processes (such as evaporation) and hydrologic processes (such as dilution by non-mineralized ground or surface waters) play crucial roles in determining the composition of mine- and natural-drainage waters.

Climate, mining method, and mineral processing method also influence drainage compositions, although generally to a lesser extent than deposit geology or geochemical, biogeochemical, physical, and hydrologic processes. Climate influences include the extent of pre-mining oxidation of sulfides, the extent and periodicity of evaporation of drainage waters, and the amounts of ground and surface waters with which the drainage waters mix. The mining method used influences the extent to which the ores and wastes interact with atmospheric oxygen and ground or surface waters. The mineral processing method further influences the accessibility of weathering agents to mine wastes. For example, the higher acidities and metal contents of waters collected from tailings impoundments compared with those of mine waters has been demonstrated for several mineral-deposit types.

Empirical studies as a predictive tool

Our study has compiled empirical data for natural- and minedrainage waters spanning only a portion of the potential deposit types and climates that are present worldwide. Some inferences about potential compositions of natural and mine-drainage waters in deposit types and climates for which data are not available may be made by drawing analogies to the most geologically similar deposit types and climates for which drainage data are available. However, further data compilations are clearly necessary, both within deposit types and climates covered by this study, as well as those not covered by this study.

Nonetheless, our results show that, by understanding the geology of a mineral deposit and the other factors that influence mine-drainage compositions, it is possible to constrain the potential ranges in pH and ranges in metal concentrations of mine- and natural-drainage waters that may develop within different mineralogic zones, ore types, or alteration types in a given mineral deposit. Our results are not sufficiently precise, however, that they can be used to quantitatively predict the exact compositions of water that will develop in a particular mine, mine dump, or tailings impoundment at a particular mineral deposit. Instead, results of geologically constrained empirical studies such as ours can be used to help anticipate the potential formation of problematic mine-drainage waters before they develop, so that they can be prevented or mitigated with appropriate engineered solutions (thereby helping active and proposed mines and mineral processing facilities meet regulations requiring zero or minimal discharge of metals into the environment), Empirical studies of waters draining unmined mineral deposits are also useful to help constrain drainage compositions that were present in geologically and climatically similar mineralized areas prior to mining, thereby providing another tool for estimating pre-mining environmental baseline conditions.

The results of this study also suggest that some geologic features of mineral deposits, such as carbonate-bearing rocks or wallrock alteration, may be potentially useful in the development of lower-cost mine-drainage remediation technologies.

Our study does not address in detail the possible downstream impacts of drainage waters if they are released into the environment from naturally weathering mineral deposits, from past producing mines, or accidentally from active mines or mineral processing facilities. These effects are a complex function of

- The relative volumes of the drainage waters compared to the volumes of stream or ground waters with which they mix.
- The compositions of the drainage waters relative to those of the waters with which they mix (a function of the climate and geology of the watershed surrounding the deposit).
- Geochemical, biogeochemical, and physical processes that occur downstream or down hydrologic gradient from the deposit, such as formation of particulates, sorption of metals onto (or desorption from) particulates, settling of particulates, photolytic reactions, and reactions of waters with bed sediments or aquifer minerals.

Empirical studies of mineral deposits in the context of their surrounding watersheds are thus an important and needed next step in the development of improved predictive methods to help anticipate, mitigate, and remediate the potential environmental effects of mineral-resource development.

REFERENCES

- Ahmad, M., Solomon, M., and Walshe, J.L., 1987, Mineralogical and geochemical studies of the Emperor gold telluride deposit, Fiji: Economic Geology, v. 82, pp. 345-370.
- Alpers, C.N., and Nordstrom, D.K., 1991, Geochemical evolution of extremely acid mine waters at Iron Mountain, California—Are there any lower limits to pH?; *in* Proceedings, 2nd International Conference

on the Abatement of Acidic Drainage: MEND (Mine Environment Neutral Drainage), Ottawa, Canada, v. 2., pp. 321–342.

- Alpers, C.N., and Nordstrom, D.K., 1999, Geochemical modeling of water-rock interactions in mining environments; *in* Plumlee, G.S. and Logsdon, M.J. (eds.), The Environmental Geochemistry of Mineral Deposits, Part A. Processes, Techniques, and Health Issues: Society of Economic Geologists, Reviews in Economic Geology, v. 6A, pp. 289–323.
- Alpers, C.N., Nordstrom, D.K., and Thompson, J.M., 1994, Seasonal variations in copper and zinc concentrations from Iron Mountain, California; *in* Alpers, C.N., and Blowes, D.W. (eds.), Environmental Geochemistry of Sulfide Oxidation: American Chemical Society Symposium Series 550, pp. 324–344.
- ASTM, 1996, Standard test method for accelerated weathering of solid materials using a modified humidity cell: ASTM D5744–96, 13 pp.
- Ball, J.W., and Nordstrom, D.K., 1989, Final revised analyses of major and trace elements from acid mine waters in the Leviathan mine drainage basin, California and Nevada—October 1981 to October 1982: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 89–4138, 46 pp.
- Ball, J.W., and Nordstrom, D.K., 1991, User's manual for WATEQ4F with revised thermodynamic data base and test cases for calculating speciation of major, trace, and redox elements in natural waters: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 91-183, 189 pp.
- Barks, J.H., 1977, Effects of abandoned lead and zinc mines and tailings piles on water quality in the Joplin area, Missouri: U.S. Geological Survey Water Resources Investigations 77–75, 49 pp.
- Barry, T.H., 1996, The geochemistry of natural waters draining hydrothermally altered and mineralized terrains in the upper Alamosa River basin, Colorado: Unpub. M.S. thesis, Auburn Univ., 220 pp.
- Bartos, P.J., 1987, Quiruvilca, Peru—mineral zoning and timing of wallrock alteration relative to Cu-Pb-Zn-Ag vein-fill deposition: Economic Geology, v. 82, no. 6, pp. 1431–1452.
- Berger, B.R., 1986, Descriptive model of hot-spring Au-Ag; in Cox, D.P., and Singer, D.A, (eds.), Mineral Deposit Models: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1693, pp. 143–144.
- Berger, B.R., and Eimon, P.I., 1983, Conceptual models of epithermal metal deposits; *in* Shanks, W.C. (ed.), Cameron Volume on Unconventional Mineral Deposits: Society of Mining Engineers, New York, pp. 191–205.
- BLM, 1996, Draft Environmental Impact Statement, Twin Creeks Mine: Bureau of Land Management, Winnemucca, Nev., 469 pp.
- Blowes, D.W., and Ptacek, C.J., 1994, Acid-neutralization mechanisms in inactive mine tailings; *in* Jambor, J.L., and Blowes, D.W. (eds.), Short Course on Environmental Geochemistry of Sulfide-Mine Wastes: Mineralogical Association of Canada, Short Course Handbook, v. 22, pp. 271–292.
- Cannon, W.F., Hadley, D.G., and Horton, R.J., 1995a, Superior Fe deposits; *in* du Bray, E.A. (ed.), Preliminary compilation of descriptive geoenvironmental mineral deposit models: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 95–831, pp. 256.
- Cannon, W.F., Hadley, D.G., and Horton, R.J., 1995b, Algoma Fe deposits;*in* du Bray, E.A. (ed.), Preliminary compilation of descriptive geoenvironmental mineral deposit models: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 95–831, pp. 209–213.
- Cieutat, B.H., Goldfarb, R.J., Borden, J.C., McHugh, J., and Taylor, C.D., 1994, Environmental geochemistry of mesothermal gold deposits, Kenai Fjords National Park, south-central Alaska; *in* Till, A.B., and Moore, T.E. (eds.), Geological studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey, 1993: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 2107, pp. 21–25.
- Cox, D.P., 1986, Descriptive model of porphyry copper; *in* Cox, D.P., and Singer, D.A., (eds.), Mineral deposit models: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1693, p. 76.
- Cox, D.P., and Bagby, W.C., 1986, Descriptive model of Au-Ag-Te veins; in Cox, D.P., and Singer, D.A. (eds.), Mineral deposit models: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1693, p. 124.
- Cox, D.P., and Singer, D.A. (eds.), 1986, Mineral deposit models: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1693, 379 pp.

- Cox, L.J., Chaffee, M.A., Cox, D.P., and Klein, D.P., 1995, Porphyry Cu deposits; *in* du Bray, E.A. (ed.), Preliminary compilation of descriptive geoenvironmental mineral deposit models: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 95–831, pp. 75–89.
- Crock, J.G., Arbogast, B.F., and Lamothe, P.J., 1999, Laboratory methods for the analysis of environmental samples; *in* Plumlee, G.S., and Logsdon, M.J., (eds.), The Environmental Geochemistry of Mineral Deposits, Part A. Processes, Techniques, and Health Issues: Society of Economic Geologists, Reviews in Economic Geology, v. 6A, pp. 265–287.
- Davis, A., and Ashenberg, D., 1989, The aqueous geochemistry of the Berkeley Pit, Butte, Montana, U.S.A.: Applied Geochemistry, v. 4, pp. 23–26.
- du Bray, E.A. (ed.), 1995, Preliminary compilation of descriptive geoenvironmental mineral deposit models: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 95–831, 272 pp. (also available online at http://minerals. cr.usgs.gov).
- Eger, P., 1992, The use of sulfate reduction to remove metals from acid mine drainage: Paper presented at 1992 American Society for Surface Mining and Reclamation Meeting, Duluth, Minn., June 14–18, 1992, 13 pp.
- Engineering Science, Inc., 1985, Eagle Mine remedial investigation: prepared for Colorado Department of Law, 237 pp.
- Eppinger, R.G., Sutley, S.J., and McHugh, J.B., 1997, Environmental geochemical study of the Nabesna gold skarn and Kennecott strata-bound copper deposits, Alaska; *in* Dumoulin, J.A., and Gray, J.G. (eds.), Geologic Studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey, 1995: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1574, pp. 19–40.
- Evans, K.V., Nash, J.T., Miller, W.R., Kleinkopf, M.D., and Campbell, D.L., 1995, Blackbird Co-Cu deposits; *in* duBray, E.A. (ed.), Preliminary compilation of descriptive geoenvironmental mineral deposit models: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 95–831, pp. 145–151.
- Eychaner, J.H., 1988, Movement of inorganic contaminants in acidic water near Globe, Arizona; *in* Mallard, G.E., and Ragone, S.E. (eds.), U.S. Geological Survey Toxic Substances Hydrology Program—Proceedings of the Technical Meeting, Phoenix, Arizona, September 26–30, 1988: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 88–4220, pp. 567–576.
- Feltis, R.D., and Litke, D.W., 1987, Appraisal of water resources of the Boulder and Stillwater basin, including the Stillwater Complex, southcentral Montana: Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology Memoir 60, 121 pp.
- Ficklin, W.H., and Mosier, E.L., 1999, Field methods for sampling and analysis of environmental samples for unstable and selected stable constituents; *in* Plumlee, G.S., and Logsdon, M.J. (eds.), The Environmental Geochemistry of Mineral Deposits, Part A. Processes, Techniques, and Health Issues: Society of Economic Geologists, Reviews in Economic Geology, v. 6A, pp. 249–264.
- Ficklin, W.H., Plumlee, G.S., Smith, K.S., and McHugh, J.B., 1992, Geochemical classification of mine drainages and natural drainages in mineralized areas: Proceedings, 7th Internal Water-Rock Interaction Conference, Park City, Utah, 1992, pp. 381–384.
- Filipek, L.H., Nordstrom, D.K., and Ficklin, W.H., 1987, Interactions of acid mine drainage with waters and sediments of West Squaw Creek in the West Shasta mining district, California: Environmental Science and Technology, v. 21, pp. 388–396.
- Filipek, L.H., VanWyngarden, T.J., Papp, C.S.E., and Curry, J., 1999, A multi-phased approach to predict acid production from porphyry copper-gold waste rock in an arid montane environment; *in* Filipek, L.H., and Plumlee, G.S. (eds.), The Environmental Geochemistry of Mineral Deposits, Part B. Case Studies and Research Topics: Society of Economic Geologists, Reviews in Economic Geology, v. 6B, pp. 433–445.
- Fischer, R.P., 1974, Exploration guides to new uranium districts and belts: Economic Geology, v. 69. pp. 362–376.
- Flohr, M.J.K., Dillenburg, R.G., Nord, G.L., and Plumlee, G.S., 1995, Secondary mineralogy of altered rocks, Summitville Mine, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 95–808, 27 pp.

- Foose, M.P., Zientek, M.L., and Klein, D.P., 1995, Magmatic sulfide deposits; *in* du Bray, E.A. (ed.), Preliminary compilation of descriptive geoenvironmental mineral deposit models: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 95–831, pp. 28-38.
- Franklin, J.M., 1993, Volcanic-associated massive sulphide deposits; *in* Kirkham, R.V., Sinclair, W.D., Thorpe, R.I., and Duke, J.M. (eds.), Mineral deposit modeling: Geological Association of Canada Special Paper No. 40, pp. 315–334.
- Garrells, R.M., and Christ, C.L., 1965, Solutions, Minerals, and Equilibria: Freeman, Cooper & Co., San Francisco, 450 p.
- Goldfarb, R.J., Berger, B.R., Klein, T.L., Pickthorn, W.J., and Klein, D.P., 1995, Low sulfide Au quartz veins; *in* du Bray, E.A. (ed.), Preliminary compilation of descriptive geoenvironmental mineral deposit models: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 95–831, pp.261–267.
- Goldfarb, R.J., Nelson, S.W., Taylor, C.D., d'Angelo, W.M., and Meier, A.M., 1996, Acid mine drainage associated with volcanogenic massive sulfide deposits, Prince William Sound, Alaska; *in* Moore, T.E., and Dumoulin, J.A. (eds.), Geologic studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey during 1994: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 2152, pp. 3–15.
- Goldfarb, R.J., Taylor, C.D., Meier, A.L., d'Angelo, W.M., and O'Leary, R.M., 1997, Hydrogeochemistry of mine-drainage waters associated with low-sulfide, gold-quartz veins in Alaska; *in* Dumoulin, J.A., and Gray, J.E. (eds.), Geologic Studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey, 1995: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1574, pp. 3–18.
- Goodfellow, W.D., Lydon, J.W., and Turner, R.J.W., 1993, Geology and genesis of stratiform sediment-hosted (SEDEX) zinc-lead-silver sulphide deposits; *in* Kirkham, R.V., Sinclair, W.D., Thorpe, R.I., and Duke, J.M. (eds.), 1995, Mineral deposit modeling: Geological Association of Canada Special Paper No. 40, pp. 201–252.
- Grimes, D.J., Ficklin, W.H., Meier, A.L., and McHugh, J.B., 1995, Anomalous gold antimony, arsenic, and tungsten in ground water and alluvium around disseminated gold deposits along the Getchell Trend, Humboldt County, Nevada: Journal of Geochemical Exploration, v. 52, pp. 351–371.
- Guilbert, J.M., and Park, C.F., Jr., 1986, The geology of ore deposits: W.H. Freeman and Company, New York, 985 pp.
- Hammarstrom, J.M., Kotlyar, B.B., Theodore, T.G., Elliott, J.E., John, D.A., Doebrich, J.L., Nash, J.T., Carlson, R.R., Lee, G.K., Livo, E., an Klein, D.P., 1995, Cu, Au, and Zn-Pb skarn deposits; *in* du Bray, E.A. (ed.), Preliminary compilation of descriptive geoenvironmental mineral deposit models: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 95–831, pp. 90-111.
- Heald, P., Foley, N.K., and Hayba, D.O., 1987, Comparative anatomy of volcanic-hosted epithermal deposits, acid-sulfate and adularia-sericite types: Economic Geology, v. 82, pp. 1–26.
- Hodgson, C.J., 1993, Mesothermal lode-gold deposits; *in* Kirkham, R.V., Sinclair, W.D., Thorpe, R.I., and Duke, J.M. (eds.), 1995, Mineral deposit modeling: Geological Association of Canada Special Paper No. 40, pp. 635–678.
- Hofstra, A.H., Leventhal, J.S., Northrop, H.R., L:and is, G.P., Rye, R.O., Birak, D.J., and Dahl, A.R., 1991, Genesis of sediment-hosted disseminated gold deposits by fluid mixing and sulfidization—chemical-reaction-path modeling of ore depositional processes documented in the Jerritt Canyon district, Nevada: Geology, v. 19, pp. 36–40.
- Hofstra, A.H., Leventhal, J.S., Grimes, D.J., and Heran, W.D., 1995, Sediment-hosted Au deposits; *in* du Bray, E.A. (ed.), Preliminary compilation of descriptive geoenvironmental mineral deposit models: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 95–831, pp. 184–192.
- James, H.L., 1954, Sedimentary facies of iron formation: Economic Geology, v. 49, pp. 235–293.
- Kelley, K.D., and Taylor, C.D., 1997, Environmental geochemistry of shale-hosted Ag-Pb-Zn massive sulfide deposits in northwest Alaska— Natural background concentrations of metals in water from mineralized areas: Applied Geochemistry, v. 12, pp 397–409.
- Kelley, K.D., Seal, R.R., II, Schmidt, J.M., Hoover, D.B., and Klein, D.P., 1995, Sedimentary exhalative Zn-Pb-Ag deposits; *in* du Bray,

E.A. (ed.), Preliminary compilation of descriptive geoenvironmental mineral deposit models: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 95–831, pp. 225–233.

- Kilburn, J.E., and Sutley, S.J., 1997, Analytical results and comparative overview of geochemical studies conducted at the Holden Mine, spring, 1996: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 97–128, 38 pp.
- Kirkham, R.V., Sinclair, W.D., Thorpe, R.I., and Duke, J.M. (eds.), 1993, Mineral deposit modeling: Geological Association of Canada Special Paper No. 40, 770 pp.
- Koyanagi, V.M., and Panteleyev, A., 1993, Natural acid-drainage in the Mount Macintosh/Pemberton Hills area, northern Vancouver Island (92L/12); *in* Grant, B. et al. (eds.), Geological fieldwork 1992—a summary of field activities and current research: Ministry of Energy, Mines, and Petroleum Resources, Report 1993–1, pp. 445–450.
- Kwong, Y.T.J., 1991, Acid generation in waste rock as exemplified by the Mount Washington minesite, British Columbia, Canada, Proceedings, 2nd International Conference on the Abatement of Acidic Drainage: MEND (Mine Environment Neutral Drainage), Ottawa, Canada, v. 1., pp. 175–190.
- Kwong, Y.T.J., 1993, Prediction and prevention of acid rock drainage from a geological and mineralogical perspective: MEND Project 1.32.1, 47 pp.
- Large, D.E., 1980, Geologic parameters associated with sediment-hosted, submarine exhalative Pb-Zn deposits: An empirical model for mineral exploration; *in* Stratiform Cu-Pb-Zn deposits: Geologisches Jahrbuch, series D, v. 40, pp. 59-129.
- Leach, D.L., and Sangster, D.F., 1993, Mississippi Valley-type lead-zincsilver deposits; *in* Kirkham, R.V., Sinclair, W.D., Thorpe, R.I., and Duke, J.M. (eds.), Mineral deposit modeling: Geological Association of Canada Special Paper No. 40, pp. 289–314.
- Leach, D.L., Viets, J.G., Foley-Ayuso, N., and Klein, D.P., 1995, Mississippi Valley-type Pb-Zn deposits; *in* du Bray, E.A. (ed.), Preliminary compilation of descriptive geoenvironmental mineral deposit models: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 95–831, pp. 234–243.
- Lindsey, D.A., Woodruff, L.G., Cannon, W.F., Cox, D.P., and Heran, W.D., 1995, Sediment-hosted Cu deposits; *in* du Bray, E.A. (ed.), Preliminary compilation of descriptive geoenvironmental mineral deposit models: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 95–831, pp. 214–224.
- Longsworth, S.A., 1994, Geohydrology and water chemistry of abandoned uranium mines and radiochemistry of spoil-material leachate, Monument Valley and Cameron areas, Arizona and Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 93–4226, 43 pp.
- Lowell, J.D., and Guilbert, J.M., 1970, Lateral and vertical alteration-mineralization zoning in porphyry copper deposits: Economic Geology, v. 65, pp. 363-408.
- Malan, R.C., 1968, The uranium mining industry and geology of the Monument Valley and White Canyon districts, Arizona and Utah; *in* Ridge, J.D. (ed.), Ore Deposits of the United States, 1933–1967—The Graton-Sales Volume: American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum Engineers, Inc., New York, pp. 790–804.
- McHugh, J.B., Tucker, R.E., and Ficklin, W.H., 1987, Analytical results for 46 water samples from a hydrogeochemical survey of the Blackbird Mine area, Idaho: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 87–260.
- Miller, W.R., Ficklin, W.H., and Learned, R.E., 1982, Hydrogeochemical prospecting for porphyry copper deposits in the tropical-marine climate of Puerto Rico: Journal of Geochemical Exploration, v. 16, pp. 217–233.
- Moran, R.E., 1974, Trace element content of a stream affected by metalmine drainage, Bonanza, Colorado: Unpub. Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Texas at Austin, 167 pp.
- Morris, H.T., 1986, Descriptive model of polymetallic replacement deposits; *in* Cox, D.P., and Singer, D.A, (eds.), Mineral Deposit Models: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1693, pp. 99-100.
- Nordstrom, D.K., and Alpers, C.N., 1999, Geochemistry of acid mine waters; *in* Plumlee, G.S., and Logsdon, M.J. (eds.), The Environmental Geochemistry of Mineral Deposits, Part A. Processes, Techniques, and

Health Issues: Society of Economic Geologists, Reviews in Economic Geology, v. 6A, pp. 133–160.

- Pioneer Technical Services, 1994, Abandoned hardrock mine priority sites, summary report: Montana Department of State Lands, Abandoned Mines and Reclamation Bureau, Engineering Services Agreement DSL-AMRB No. 004, 314 pp.
- Plumlee, G.S., 1999, The environmental geology of mineral deposits; in Plumlee, G.S., and Logsdon, M.J. (eds.), The Environmental Geochemistry of Mineral Deposits, Part A. Processes, Techniques, and Health Issues: Society of Economic Geologists, Reviews in Economic Geology, v. 6A, pp. 71–116.
- Plumlee, G.S., and Edelmann, P., 1995, An update on USGS studies of the Summitville Mine and its downstream environmental effects: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 95–23, 9 pp.
- Plumlee, G.S., Smith, K.S., Ficklin, W.H., and Briggs, P.H., 1992, Geological and geochemical controls on the composition of mine drainages and natural drainages in mineralized areas: Proceedings, 7th Internatl.Water-Rock Interaction Conference, Park City, Utah, July 1992, pp. 419-422.
- Plumlee, G.S., Smith, K.S., Ficklin, W.H., Briggs, P.H., and McHugh, J.B., 1993a, Empirical studies of diverse mine drainages in Colorado—implications for the prediction of mine-drainage chemistry: Proceedings, 1993 Mined Land Reclamation Symposium, Billings, Mont., v. 1, pp. 176–186.
- Plumlee, G.S., Smith, S.M., Toth, M.I., and Marsh, S.P., 1993b, Integrated mineral-resource and mineral-environmental assessments of public lands—applications for land management and resource planning: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 93–571, 18 pp.
- Plumlee, G.S. Leach, D.L., Hofstra, A.H., Landis, G.P., Rowan, E.L., and Viets, J.G., 1994, Chemical reaction path modeling of ore deposition in Mississippi-Valley-Type Pb-Zn deposits of the Ozark region, U. S. midcontinent: Economic Geology, v. 89, no. 6, pp. 1361–1383.
- Plumlee, G.S., Gray, J.E., Roeber, M.M., Jr., Coolbaugh, M., Flohr, M., and Whitney, G., 1995a, The importance of geology in understanding and remediating environmental problems at Summitville; *in* Posey, H.H., Pendleton, J.A., and Van Zyl, D. (eds.), Summitville Forum Proceedings: Colorado Geological Survey Spec. Pub. No. 38, pp. 13–22.
- Plumlee, G.S., Smith, K.S., Mosier, E.L., Ficklin, W.H., Montour, M., Briggs, P.H., and Meier, A.L., 1995b, Geochemical processes controlling acid-drainage generation and cyanide degradation at Summitville; *in* Posey, H.H., Pendleton, J.A., and Van Zyl, D. (eds.), Summitville Forum Proceedings: Colorado Geological Survey Spec. Pub. No. 38, pp. 23–34.
- Plumlee, G.S., Smith, K.S., Gray, J.E., and Hoover, D.B., 1995c, Epithermal quartz-alunite deposits; *in* du Bray, E.A. (ed.), Preliminary compilation of descriptive geoenvironmental mineral deposit models: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 95–831, pp. 162–169.
- Price, J.G., Shevenell, L., Henry, C.D., Rigby, J.G., Christensen, L.G., Lechler, P.J., and Desilets, M.O., 1995, Water quality at inactive and abandoned mines in Nevada: Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology Open-File Report 95–4, 73 pp.
- Rao, S.R., Kuyucak, N., Sheremata, T., Laeroux, M., Finch, J.A., and Wheeland, K.G., 1994, Prospect of metal recovery/recycle from acid mine drainage, Proceedings, International Land Reclamation and Mine Drainage Conference and 3rd International Conference on the Abatement of Acid Drainage: U.S. Bureau of Mines Spec. Pub. No. SP 06B–94, v. 1, pp. 223–232.
- Ridge, J.D. (ed.), 1968, Ore Deposits of the United States, 1933– 1967—The Graton-Sales Volume: American Institute of Mining , Metallurgical, and Petroleum Engineers, Inc., New York, 991 pp.
- Ritchie, I.M., 1988, Environmental management of new mining operations in developed countries—The regional copper-nickel study; *in* Salomons, W., and Forster, U. (eds.), Environmental management of solid waste dredged material and mine tailings: Springer-Verlag, Berlin, pp. 182–323.
- Runnells, D.D., Shepherd, T.A., and Angino, E.E., 1992, Metals in water—determining natural background concentrations in mineralized

areas: Environmental Science and Technology, v. 26, pp. 2316-2323.

- Rytuba, J.J., 1986, Descriptive model of hot-spring Hg; *in* Cox, D.P., and Singer, D.A. (eds.), Mineral Deposit Models: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1693, pp. 178–179.
- SCS Engineers, 1984, Summary of damage cases from the disposal of mining wastes: Report prepared for the Environmental Protection Agency under Contract 68–02–3179, 596 pp.
- Shelp, G., Chesworth, W., Spiers, G., and Liu, L., 1994, A demonstration of the feasibility of treating acid mine drainage by an in situ electrochemical method, Proceedings, International Land Reclamation and Mine Drainage Conference and 3rd Internatl Conference on the Abatement of Acid Drainage: U.S. Bureau of Mines Special Publication No. SP 06B–94, v. 2, pp. 348–355.
- Sillitoe, R.H., 1993, Epithermal models—genetic types, geometrical controls, and shallow features; *in* Kirkham, R.V., Sinclair, W.D., Thorpe, R.I., and Duke, J.M. (eds.), Mineral deposit modeling: Geological Association of Canada Special Paper No. 40, pp. 403–418.
- Sims, P.K., Drake, A.A., and Tooker, E.W., 1963, Geology and ore deposits of the Central City district, Gilpin County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 359, 231 pp.
- Slack, J.F., 1993, Descriptive and grade-tonnage models for Besshi-type massive sulphide deposits; *in* Kirkham, R.V., Sinclair, W.D., Thorpe, R.I., and Duke, J.M. (eds.), Mineral deposit modeling: Geological Association of Canada Special Paper No. 40, pp. 343–372.
- Smith, B.J., and Schumacher, J.G., 1993, Surface-water and sediment quality in the Old Lead Belt, southeastern Missouri—1988–89: U.S. Geological Survey Water Resources Investigations Report 93–4012, 92 pp.
- Smith, K.S., 1991, Factors influencing metal sorption onto iron-rich sediment in acid-mine drainage: Ph.D. thesis, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, Colo.
- Smith, K.S., 1999, Sorption of trace elements by earth materials—an overview with examples relating to mineral deposits; *in* Plumlee, G.S., and Logsdon, M.J. (eds.), The Environmental Geochemistry of Mineral Deposits, Part A. Processes, Techniques, and Health Issues: Society of Economic Geologists, Reviews in Economic Geology, v. 6A, pp. 161–182.
- Smith, K.S., Ficklin, W.H., Plumlee, G.S., and Meier, A.L., 1992, Metal and arsenic partitioning between water and suspended sediment at mine-drainage sites in diverse geologic settings: Proceedings, 7th Internatl Water-Rock Interaction Conference, Park City, Utah, July 1992, pp. 443–447.
- Smith, K.S., Ficklin, W.H., Plumlee, G.S., and Meier, A.L., 1993, Computer simulations of the influence of suspended iron-rich particulates on trace metal-removal from mine-drainage waters: Proceedings, 1993 Mined Land Reclamation Symposium, Billings, Mont., v. 2, pp. 107–115.
- Smith, K.S., Plumlee, G.S., and Ficklin, W.H., 1994, Predicting water contamination from metal mines and mining waste: Notes, Workshop #2, International Land Reclamation and Mine Drainage Conference and Third International Conference on the Abatement of Acidic Drainage: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 94–264, 112 pp.
- Taylor, C.D., Zierenberg, R.A., Goldfarb, R.J., Kilburn, J.E., Seal, R.R., II, and Kleinkopf, M.D., 1995, Volcanic-associated massive sulfide deposits; *in* du Bray, E.A. (ed.), Preliminary compilation of descriptive geoenvironmental mineral deposit models: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 95–831, pp. 137–144.

- Thompson, T.B., Trippel, A.D., and Dwelley, P.C., 1985, Mineralized veins and breccias of the Cripple Creek district, Colorado: Economic Geology, v. 80, pp. 1669–1688.
- Tingley, J.V., and Bonham, H.F., Jr. (eds.), 1986, Precious metal mineralization in hot springs systems, Nevada-California: Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology, Report 41.
- Titley, S.R., 1993, Characteristics of high-temperature, carbonate-hosted massive sulphide ores in the United States, Mexico, and Peru; *in* Kirkham, R.V., Sinclair, W.D., Thorpe, R.I., and Duke, J.M. (eds.), Mineral deposit modeling: Geological Association of Canada Special Paper No. 40, pp. 585–614.
- Trainor, T.P., Fleisher, S., Wildeman, T.R., Goldfarb, R.J., and Huber, C.S., 1996, Environmental geochemistry of the McKinley Lake gold mining district, Chugach National Forest, Alaska; *in* Moore, T.E., and Dumoulin, J.A. (eds.), Geologic Studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey, 1994: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 2152, pp. 47–57.
- Turner-Peterson, C., and Hodges, C.A., 1986, Descriptive model of sandstone U; *in* Cox, D.P., and Singer, D.A. (eds.), Mineral deposit models: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1693, pp. 209–210.
- Viets, J.G., Leach, D.L., Lichte, F.E., Hopkins, R.T., Gent, C.A., and Powell, J.W., 1996, Paragenetic and minor- and trace-elements studies of Mississippi Valley-Type ore deposits of the Silesian-Cracow district, Poland; *in* Górcka, E., Leach, D.L., and Kozlowski, A. (eds.), Carbonate-hosted zinc-lead deposits in the Silesian-Cracow area, Poland: Prace Panstowowego Instytutu Geologicznego, Warsaw, Poland, pp. 37–50.
- Wai, C.M., Reece, D.E., Trexler, B.D., Ralston, D.R., and Williams, R.E., 1980, Production of acid water in a lead-zinc mine, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho: Environmental Geology, v. 3, pp. 159-162.
- Wenrich, K.J., Van Gosen, B.S., and Finch, W.I., 1995, Solution-collapse breccia pipe U deposits; *in* du Bray, E.A. (ed.), Preliminary compilation of descriptive geoenvironmental mineral deposit models: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 95–831, pp. 244–251.
- White, W.H., Bookstrom, A.A., Kamilli, R.J., Ganster, M.W., Smith, R.P., Ranta, D.E., and Steininger, R.C., 1981, Character and origin of Climax-type molybdenum deposits; *in* Skinner, B. (ed.), Economic Geology 75th Anniversary Volume, 1905–1980: pp. 270–316.
- White, W.W., III, Lapakko, K.A., and Cox, R.L., 1997, Effects of protocol variables and sample mineralogy on static-test NP: Proceedings, Eleventh Annual Conference of the Society of Mineral Analysts, Elko, Nev., April 7–10, 1997.
- White, W.W., III, Cox, R.L., and Lapakko, K.A., 1999, Static-test methods most commonly used to predict acid-mine drainage—Practical guidelines for use and interpretation; *in* Plumlee, G.S., and Logsdon, M.J. (eds.), The Environmental Geochemistry of Mineral Deposits, Part A. Processes, Techniques, and Health Issues: Society of Economic Geologists, Reviews in Economic Geology, v. 6A, pp. 325–338.
- Wildeman, T.R., Cain, D., and Ramiriz, R.A.J., 1974, The relation between water chemistry and mineral zonation in the Central City Mining district, Colorado; *in* Hadley, R.F., Snow, D.T. (eds.), Water Resources Problems Related to Mining: American Water Resources Association Proc. No. 18, pp. 219–229.
APPENDIX

of cyanide and organic chemicals.

This appendix is a compilation of dissolved compositions of mine waters and natural waters draining diverse mineral deposit types. Most mine, mine-dump, and tailings data were collected from past producing sites. The data included were either collected during this study, or were compiled from data published in the literature. The data are grouped according to deposit type and, for a given deposit type, further grouped according to ore zone, alteration zone, or mineralogic zone within the deposit.

Abbreviations for water type are as follows: a-adit; mggroundwater from underground mine; d-mine dump; ms-seep affected by mining activity; t-tailings water; ts-seep affected by tailings waters; op-pond or lake in open pit; os-seep affected by open-pit waters; og-ground water affected by open-pit mining; mst-stream affected by mine drainage waters; ns-natural seep; nst-stream affected by natural drainage waters. Sites we know to be currently under remediation are noted by "r". Tailings water compositions listed here do not include measured concentrations

The data contained in this compilation were determined by a variety of analytical methods, which we have indicated whenever possible using different type styles. Anions were determined using ion chromatography. Major cations and trace metals were determined by a variety of techniques, including flame or graphite furnace AA (shown in plain type), ICP-AES (bold type), or ICP-MS (italic type). In a few data sets compiled from the literature. no analytical methods were documented; in these cases, plain type was used for all elements listed. Negative concentration values indicate that the species or element was present in the sample, but in concentrations below the analytical detection limit. Samples marked with an asterisk have metal concentrations measured in mg/l or µg/l units; those without asterisks were measured in generally equivalent ppm or ppb units. These and other sources of uncertainty in the data and interpretations are discussed in the Summary of Data and Methods section.

Deposit type			
Ore / alteration type	Description	Water	Reference
Sample	Description	Туре	Reference
*			
Volcanogenic massive			
Kuroko-type, hosted by			Alasana and Nandatusana (1001)
*Rich-90WA103	Richmond Mine, Iron Mtn., California	a, r	Alpers and Nordstrom (1991)
*Rich-90WA108	Richmond Mine, Iron Mtn., California	a, r	Alpers and Nordstrom (1991)
*Rich-90WA109	Richmond Mine, Iron Mtn., California	a, r	Alpers and Nordstrom (1991)
*Rich-90WA110A	Richmond Mine, Iron Mtn., California	a, r	Alpers and Nordstrom (1991)
*LMG	Les Mines Gallen, Rouyn Noranda, Quebec	ms	Rao et al. (1994)
Hol-511	Holden, Washington, USA	t	Kilburn and Sutley (1997)
Hol-528	Holden, Washington, USA	t	Kilburn and Sutley (1997)
Hol-529	Holden, Washington, USA	t	Kilburn and Sutley (1997)
Hol-534	Holden, Washington, USA	а	Kilburn and Sutley (1997)
Hol-548	Holden, Washington, USA	d	Kilburn and Sutley (1997)
Hol-549A	Holden, Washington, USA	t	Kilburn and Sutley (1997)
Hol-549B	Holden, Washington, USA	t	Kilburn and Sutley (1997)
Besshi-type, hosted by s	sedimentary and intermediate submarine volcanic host	rocks	
Duch-1	Duchess Mine, Latouche Island, Alaska	а	Goldfarb et al. (1996)
Duch-2	Duchess Mine, Latouche Island, Alaska	t	Goldfarb et al. (1996)
Black-18A	Blackbird Mine, Latouche Island, Alaska	t	Goldfarb et al. (1996)
Beat-16	Beatson Mine, Latouche Island, Alaska	t	Goldfarb et al. (1996)
V-Ely-1	Creek downstream from Ely Mine, Vermont	mst	This study
Besshi-type, hosted by	-		
FC-3	Adit, Fontana Creek, Tennessee	а	This study
SUG-1 0.2	Sugar Mine, Tennessee	a	This study
	metamorphosed sediments		
*BB25	Cobalt, Idaho	os, r	McHugh et al. (1987)
		,	
	rtz alunite epithermal)		
Acid-sulfate alteration			
AD-3	Reynolds Adit, Summitville, Colorado	a, r	This study; Plumlee et al. (1995
AD-3	Reynolds Adit, Summitville, Colorado	a, r	This study; Plumlee et al. (1995
AD-3	Reynolds Adit, Summitville, Colorado	a, r	This study; Plumlee et al. (1995
AD-3	Reynolds Adit, Summitville, Colorado	a, r	This study; Plumlee et al. (1995
AD-3	Reynolds Adit, Summitville, Colorado	a, r	This study; Plumlee et al. (1995
AD-1435C	Reynolds Adit, Summitville, Colorado	a, r	This study; Plumlee et al. (1995

Deposit type Ore / alteration type Sample	Description	Water Type	Reference
Chand-1	Chandler Adit, Summitville, Colorado	a, r	This study; Plumlee et al. (1995b)
Chand-1	Chandler Adit, Summitville, Colorado	a, r	This study; Plumlee et al. (1995b)
Chand-1	Chandler Adit, Summitville, Colorado	a, r	This study; Plumlee et al. (1995b)
Dike 2	Cropsy Waste Dump, Summitville, Colorado	d, r	This study; Plumlee et al. (1995b)
550D-R	Cropsy Waste Dump, Summitville, Colorado	d, r	This study; Plumlee et al. (1995b)
North Dump	North Waste Dump, Summitville, Colorado	d, r	This study; Plumlee et al. (1995b)
N Dump S Seep	North Waste Dump, Summitville, Colorado	d, r	This study; Plumlee et al. (1995b)
SC12	Tailings impoundment, Summitville, Colorado	t, r	This study; Plumlee et al. (1995b)
Blackstrap	Seep in open pit, Summitville, Colorado	0, r	This study; Plumlee et al. (1995b)
SOB-1 Seep	Seep in open pit, Summitville, Colorado	0, r	This study; Plumlee et al. (1995b)
IOWA-1	Seep below Iowa Adit, Summitville, Colorado	a, r	This study; Plumlee et al. (1995b)
SPIT-1 Pond	Snowmelt pond in South Pit, Summitville, Colorado	0, r	This study; Plumlee et al. (1995b)
SPIT-2 Pond	Snowmelt pond in South Pit, Summitville, Colorado	0, r	This study; Plumlee et al. (1995b)
NPIT-1 Pond	Snowmelt pond in North Pit, Summitville, Colorado	0, r	This study; Plumlee et al. (1995b)
Ch Seep	Seep near Chandler Adit, Summitville, Colorado	ms	This study; Plumlee et al. (1995b)
Missionary East	Seep near Reynolds Adit, Summitville, Colorado	ms	This study; Plumlee et al. (1995b)
Sh-1	Seep in mine waste pile, Summitville, Colorado	d, r	This study; Plumlee et al. (1995b)
TD Seep	Seep, Summitville, Colorado	ms	This study; Plumlee et al. (1995b)
AREA L	Seep in mine waste pile, Summitville, Colorado	d, r	This study; Plumlee et al. (1995b)
lkp fa	Longfellow-Kohler pond, Red Mtn. Pass, Colorado	a	This study
long 1 fa	Longfellow Tunnel, Red Mtn. Pass, Colorado	a	This study
3R-1	Stream below 3R Mine, Patagonia Mtns., Arizona	ms	This study
*EC91AP16	Mt. Macintosh, Vancouver, British Columbia	nst	Koyanagi and Panteleyev (1994)
*EC91AP19	Mt. Macintosh, Vancouver, British Columbia	nst	Koyanagi and Panteleyev (1994)
*EC91AP22	Mt. Macintosh, Vancouver, British Columbia	nst	Koyanagi and Panteleyev (1994)
*EC91AP24	Mt. Macintosh, Vancouver, British Columbia	nst	Koyanagi and Panteleyev (1994)
*EC92AP-21	Mt. Macintosh, Vancouver, British Columbia	nst	Koyanagi and Panteleyev (1994)
Propylitic alteration	Mit. Macintosii, Vancouver, Dritisii Columbia	1150	Royanagi and Fanteleyev (1994)
Missionary West	Seep near Reynolds Adit, Summitville, Colorado	ms	This study
Cordilleran Lode			
Advanced-argillic to que	artz-sericite-pyrite alteration		
*Berkeley Pit Surface	Butte, Montana	ор	Davis and Ashenberg (1989)
*Berkeley Pit 3 meters	Butte, Montana	op	Davis and Ashenberg (1989)
*Berkeley Pit 100 meter	s Butte, Montana	op	Davis and Ashenberg (1989)
Hot Spring S-Au			
Shallow acid-sulfate alte			
*82WA119	Leviathan, California	а	Ball and Nordstrom (1989)
*81WA132C	Leviathan, California	а	Ball and Nordstrom (1989)
*82WA118	Leviathan, California	а	Ball and Nordstrom (1989)
Climax-type Porphyry			
-	-pyrite, greisen alteration	_	
mcn 1 fa	McNulty Dump, Climax, Colorado	d, r	This study
mcn 2 fa	McNulty Dump, Climax, Colorado	d, r	This study
Porphyry Cu, Cu-Mo			
	taration		
Quartz-sericite-pyrite al			V. (1001)
Quartz-sericite-pyrite al *MW Weir 3 *MW Weir 1	Mt. Washington, British Columbia Mt. Washington, British Columbia	op op	Kwong (1991) Kwong (1991)

Ore / Alternation type Description Water Reference Sample Type ************************************				
Sample Type **NW BH89-14 Mt. Washington, British Columbia og Kwong (1991) *MW BH89-4 Mt. Washington, British Columbia og Kwong (1991) *MW BH89-4 Mt. Washington, British Columbia og Kwong (1991) *MW BH89-10 Mt. Washington, British Columbia og Kwong (1991) *MW BH89-10 Mt. Washington, British Columbia og Kwong (1991) *MW BH89-2 Mt. Washington, Colorado ns Barry (1996) TMT-23 Alamosa River basin, Colorado ns Barry (1996) Propilitic alteration Propilitic alteration maget the second secon	Deposit type	Description	Water	Reference
 *MW BH89-14 Mt. Washington, British Columbia og Kwong (1991) *MW BH89-4 Mt. Washington, British Columbia og Kwong (1991) *MW BH89-5 Mt. Washington, British Columbia og Kwong (1991) *MW BH89-10 Mt. Washington, British Columbia og Kwong (1991) *MW BH89-10 Mt. Washington, British Columbia og Kwong (1991) *MW BH89-10 Mt. Washington, British Columbia og Kwong (1991) *MP H89-8 Mt. Washington, British Columbia og Eychaner (1988) TMT-29 Alamosa River basin, Colorado ns Barry (1996) TMT-38 Alamosa River basin, Colorado ns Barry (1996) TMT-38 Alamosa River basin, Colorado ns Barry (1996) TMT-39 Mu Washington, British Columbia og Kwong (1991) *MW BH89-1 Mount Washington, British Columbia og Kwong (1991) *MW BH89-2 Mount Washington, British Columbia og Kwong (1991) *MW BH89-3 Mount Washington, British Columbia og Kwong (1991) *MW BH89-1 Mount Washington, British Columbia Yaberman S Pit South Pit, Sherman Mine, Temagami, Ontario op Shelp et al. (1994) *Palymetallic veins Zn, Pb, ± Currich St. Kev St. Kevin's Gulch, Colorado a This study StKov St. Kevin's Gulch, Colorado a This study StRo1.1 Shote Basin Mine, Summit County, Colorado a This study Margio Ifa, Argo Tunnel, Central City, Colorado a, r. This study Argo I Tan Argo Tunnel, Central City, Colorado a, r. This study Argo I Tan Argo Tunnel, Central City, Colorado a, r. This study Argo Tunnel, Central City, Colorado a, r. This study Argo Tunnel, Central City, Colorado a, r. This study Argo Tunnel, Central City, Colorado a, This study Argo Tunnel, Central City, Colorado a, r. This study Argo Tunnel, Central City, Colorado a, r. This study Argo Tunnel, Central City, Colorado a, This study<!--</th--><th></th><th>Description</th><th></th><th>Kererenet</th>		Description		Kererenet
**WW BH89-4Mt. Washington, British ColumbiaogKwong (1991)*MW BH89-10Mt. Washington, British ColumbiaogKwong (1991)*MW BH89-10Mt. Washington, British ColumbiaogKwong (1991)*MW BH89-8Mt. Washington, British ColumbiaogEychaner (1988)IMT-29Alanosa River basin, ColoradonsBarry (1996)TMT-28Alanosa River basin, ColoradonsBarry (1996)TMT-38Alanosa River basin, ColoradonsBarry (1996)TMT-38Alanosa River basin, ColoradonsBarry (1996)Pmyllici calteration		Mt Washington Dritich Columbia	• •	Kwong (1001)
WW BH89-3Mt. Washington. British ColumbiaogKwong (1991)MW BH89-10Mt. Washington. British ColumbiaogKwong (1991)**MW BH89-8Mt. Washington. British ColumbiaogEychaner (1988)**MP HN9-7Alamosa River basin, ColoradonsBarry (1996)TMT-29Alamosa River basin, ColoradonsBarry (1996)TMT-38Alamosa River basin, ColoradonsBarry (1996)Propylitic alteration*********************************				
WW BH89-10Mt. Washington, British ColumbiaogK.wong (1991)MV BH89-8Mt. Washington, British ColumbiaogEychaner (1988)**MV BH89-8Mt. Washington, British ColumbiaogEychaner (1988)**MV BH89-3Alamosa River basin, ColoradonsBarry (1996)TMT-28Alamosa River basin, ColoradonsBarry (1996)TMT-38Alamosa River basin, ColoradonsBarry (1996)**MW BH89-13Mount Washington, British ColumbiaogKwong (1991)**MW BH89-13Mount Washington, British ColumbiaogKwong (1991)**MW BH89-13Mount Washington, British ColumbiaogKwong (1991)**MW BH89-13Mount Washington, British ColumbiaogSwong (1991)**MW BH89-15Mount Washington, British ColumbiaogSwong (1991)**MW BH89-16Mount Washington, British ColumbiaogKwong (1991)**MW BH89-17Mount Washington, British ColumatiaogKwong (1991)**MW BH89-18Mount Washington, British ColumatiaogKwong (1991)**MW BH89-17Mount Washington, British ColumatiaogKwong (1991)**MW BH89-18South Pit, Sherman Mine, Temagami, OntarioopShelp et al. (1994)**MW BH89-19South Pit, Sherman Mine, Temagami, OntarioopShelp et al. (1994)**MW H819StekevSt. Kevin's Gulch, ColoradoaThis studySt. KevSt. Kevin's Gulch, ColoradoaThis studySt. KevSt. Kevin's Gulch, Colorado<				
*MW BH89-8Mt. Washington, British ColumbiaogKwong (1991)YMPIW 1, Globe, ArizonaogEychaner (1988)TMT-29Alamosa River basin, ColoradonsBarry (1996)TMT-28Alamosa River basin, ColoradonsBarry (1996)TMT-28Alamosa River basin, ColoradonsBarry (1996)Propylitic alterationwww BH89-2.Mount Washington, British ColumbiaogKwong (1991)*MW BH89-2.Mount Washington, British ColumbiaogKwong (1991)*MW BH89-13Mount Washington, British ColumbiaogKwong (1991)*MGran Banded Fe FormationSulfad-faciasstate facias*Sherman S PitSouth Pit, Sherman Mine, Temagami, OntarioopShelp et al. (1994)Polymetallic veinsJane Pather State Sta				
**MPI W1, GlobeGlobe, ArizonaogEgylamer (1988)TMT-29Alamosa River basin, ColoradonsBarry (1996)TMT-38Alamosa River basin, ColoradonsBarry (1996)TMT-38Alamosa River basin, ColoradonsBarry (1996)TMT-38Alamosa River basin, ColoradonsBarry (1996)TMT-38Mount Washington, British ColumbiaogKwong (1991)*MW BH89-13Mount Washington, British ColumbiaogKwong (1991)Algona Banded Fe FormationStaffale-facisStaffale-facisStaffale-facisStaffale-facisStaffale-facisSt.RevSt. Kevin's Gulch, ColoradoaSmith (1991)PtN11.1Pennsylvania Mine, Summit County, ColoradoaThis studyStRevSt. Kevin's Gulch, ColoradoaThis studyStRevSt. Kevin's Gulch, ColoradoaThis studyStRevSt. Kevin's Gulch, ColoradoaThis studyAreguartz-pyriteDruid Mine, Central City, Coloradoa, rThis studyArgo 1 faArgo Tunnel, Central City, Coloradoa, rThis studyArgo 1 fa.1Argo Tunnel, Central City, Coloradoa, rThis studyVC1B.1Idaho Mine, Central City, Coloradoa, rThis studyVC1A.1Idaho Mine, Central City, ColoradoaThis studyVC1A.1Idaho Mine, Central City, ColoradoaThis studyVC1A.1Idaho Mine, Central City, ColoradoaThis studyVC1B.1Idaho Mine, A				
TMT-29 Alamosa River basin, Colorado ns Barry (1996) TMT-28 Alamosa River basin, Colorado ns Barry (1996) Propylitic alteration				
TMT-28Alamosa River basin, ColoradonsBarry (1996)TMT-38Alamosa River basin, ColoradonsBarry (1996)Pmylitic ideration"************************************				
TMT-38Alamosa River basin, ColoradonsBarry (1996)Propilitic alterationPMW BH89-2Mount Washington, British ColumbiaogKwong (1991)*MW BH89-13Mount Washington, British ColumbiaogKwong (1991)Algoma Banded Fe FormationSalfade-facies*********************************		,		•
Propylitic alteration Num Reserve for the formation og Kwong (1991) *MW BH89-13 Mount Washington, British Columbia og Kwong (1991) *MW BH89-13 Mount Washington, British Columbia og Kwong (1991) Suffde-facies Suffde-facies stress stress Stress South Pit, Sherman Mine, Temagami, Ontario op Shelp et al. (1994) Polymetallic veins Zu, Pb, ± Cu-rich stress stress St.Kev St. Kevin's Gulch, Colorado a Smith (1991) StKev St. Kevin's Gulch, Colorado a Smith (1991) StVID Pennsylvania Mine, Summit County, Colorado a This study StH01.1 Pennsylvania Mine, Central City, Colorado a, r This study Druid Mine, Central City, Colorado a, r This study Argo 1 fa.1 Argo Tunnel, Central City, Colorado a, r This study VC1A.1 Idaho Mine, Central City, Colorado a, r This study Study VC1A.1 Idaho Mine, Central City, Colorado a, r This study Study <td></td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td></td>		,		
**MW BH89-2 Mount Washington, British Columbia og Kwong (1991) **MW BH89-13 Mount Washington, British Columbia og Kwong (1991) **MW BH89-13 Mount Washington, British Columbia og Kwong (1991) Algoma Banded Fe Formation Sulfale-factor sulfale-factor *Sherman S Pit South Pit, Sherman Mine, Temagami, Ontario op Shelp et al. (1994) Polymetallic veins Zn, Pb, ± Cu-rich suffale-factor a Smith (1991) St.Kev St. Kevin's Gulch, Colorado a Smith (1991) suffale-factor St.Kev St. Kevin's Gulch, Colorado a This study suffale-factor St.Kev St. Kevin's Gulch, Colorado a This study suffale-factor PBIN1.1 Pennsylvania Mine, Summit County, Colorado a This study suffale-factor Druid shaft Druid Mine, Central City, Colorado a, r This study suffale-factor VC1A.1 Idaho Mine, Central City, Colorado a, r This study suffale-factor Pyrite-rich; Zn, Pb, Cu-poor P		Alamosa River basin, Colorado	ns	Barry (1996)
*MW BH89-13 Mount Washington, British Columbia og Kwong (1991) Algoma Banded Fe Formation Sulfide-facices *Sherman S Pit South Pit, Sherman Mine, Temagami, Ontario op Shelp et al. (1994) Polymetallic veins Zn, Pb, ± Cu-rich St. Kev St. Kevin's Gulch, Colorado a Smith (1991) St. Kev St. Kevin's Gulch, Colorado a Smith (1991) St. Kev St. Kevin's Gulch, Colorado a Smith (1991) St. Kev St. Kevin's Gulch, Colorado a This study SHO1.1 Pennsylvania Mine, Summit County, Colorado a This study SHO1.1 Shoe Basin Mine, Summit County, Colorado a This study SHO1.1 Shoe Basin Mine, Central City, Colorado a This study SHO1.1 Argo Tunnel, Central City, Colorado a, r This study Argo 1 fa Argo Tunnel, Central City, Colorado a, r This study Argo 1 fa Argo Tunnel, Central City, Colorado a, r This study Argo 1 fa Argo Tunnel, Central City, Colorado a, r This study Argo 1 fa Argo Tunnel, Central City, Colorado a, r This study VC1A.1 Idaho Mine, Central City, Colorado a This study VC1B.1 Idaho Mine, Central City, Colorado a This study PMB193 FA.2 Pass Me By Mine, Alamosa River, Colorado a This study PMB197A P.2 Pass Me By Mine, Alamosa River Basin, Colorado a This study PMB197A Argo Tunnel, Central City, Colorado ns This study PMB197A Burri Creek Mine, Alamosa River Basin, Colorado ns This study PMB197A IM Sar Are, Alamosa River Basin, Colorado ns This study Burri Creek Mine, Alamosa River Basin, Colorado ns This study SMCB1FA.1 Unnamed adit, South Mineral Creek, Creede, Colorado ns This study SMCB1FA.1 Kerede I contral creek Basin, Colorado ns This study SMCB1FA.1 Kerede I contral creek Basin, Colorado ns This study SMCB1FA.1 Seep, Chapman Gulch, Ophir, Colorado ns This study SMCB1FA.1 Kerede I contral creek Basin, Colorado ns This study SMCB1FA.1 Seep, Chapman Gulch, Ophir, Colorado ns This study MIZ FA A.2 Mizer Mine, Alamosa River Bas				V (1001)
Algoma Banded Fe Formation Sulfide-facies *Sherman S Pit South Pit, Sherman Mine, Temagami, Ontario op Shelp et al. (1994) Polymetallic veins Zn, Pb, ± Cu-rich St. St. Kevin's Gulch, Colorado a Smith (1991) St.Kev St. Kevin's Gulch, Colorado a Smith (1991) St.Kev St. Kevin's Gulch, Colorado a Smith (1991) PENN1.1 Pennsylvania Mine, Summit County, Colorado a This study Au-guartz-pyrite Druid Mine, Central City, Colorado a This study DRUID1FA.45 Druid Mine, Central City, Colorado a, r This study Argo 1 fa Argo Tunnel, Central City, Colorado a, r This study Argo 1 fa Argo Tunnel, Central City, Colorado a, r This study VC1A.1 Idaho Mine, Central City, Colorado a This study VC1B.1 Idaho Mine, Cantral City, Colorado a This study Pyrite-rich: Zn, Pb, Cu-poor P P P PMB193 FA.2 Pass Me By Mine, Alamosa River, Colorado a This study Burnt Adit Burnt Creek			-	
Sulfide-facies*Sherman S PitSouth Pit, Sherman Mine, Temagami, OntarioopShelp et al. (1994) Polymetallic veins Zn, Pb, ± Cu-richSt.KevSt. Kevin's Gulch, ColoradoaSmith (1991)St.KevSt. Kevin's Gulch, ColoradoaSmith (1991)St.KevSt. Kevin's Gulch, ColoradoaSmith (1991)PENN1.1Pennsylvania Mine, Summit County, ColoradoaThis studySHO1.1Shoe Basin Mine, Central City, ColoradoaThis studyAn-quart_pryriteDRUIDIFA.45Druid Mine, Central City, Coloradoa, rThis studyArgo 1 fa1Argo Tunnel, Central City, Coloradoa, rThis studyArgo 1 fa1Argo Tunnel, Central City, Coloradoa, rThis studyVCIA.1Idaho Mine, Central City, ColoradoaThis studyVCIB.1Idaho Mine, Central City, ColoradoaThis studyVCIB.1Idaho Mine, Central City, ColoradoaThis studyVCIB.1Idaho Mine, Central City, ColoradoaThis studyPMB IFA.1Pass Me By Mine, Alamosa River, ColoradoaThis studyPMB IFA.1Pass Me By Mine, Alamosa River, ColoradoaThis studyBurnt Creek Mine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradonsThis studyBurnt SpringBurnt Creek Mine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradonsThis studySMC FA.2Alamosa River Basin, ColoradonsThis studySMC FA.2Alamosa River Basin, ColoradonsThis study <td>*MW BH89-13</td> <td>Mount Washington, British Columbia</td> <td>og</td> <td>Kwong (1991)</td>	*MW BH89-13	Mount Washington, British Columbia	og	Kwong (1991)
*Sherman S Pit South Pit, Sherman Mine, Temagami, Ontario op Shelp et al. (1994) Polymetallic veins Zn, Pb, ± Cu-rich St.Kev St. Kevin's Gulch, Colorado a Smith (1991) St.Kev St. Kevin's Gulch, Colorado a Smith (1991) St.Kev St. Kevin's Gulch, Colorado a Smith (1991) PENN1.1 Pennsylvania Mine, Summit County, Colorado a This study SHO1.1 Shoe Basin Mine, Summit County, Colorado a This study SHO1.1 Shoe Basin Mine, Central City, Colorado a This study Druid Anato Central City, Colorado a, r This study Argo 1 fa Argo Tunnel, Central City, Colorado a, r This study Argo 1 fa. Argo Tunnel, Central City, Colorado a, r This study Argo 1 fa. Argo Tunnel, Central City, Colorado a, r This study Argo 1 fa. Argo Tunnel, Central City, Colorado a, r This study VC1A.1 Idaho Mine, Central City, Colorado a, r This study VC1A.1 Idaho Mine, Central City, Colorado a This study NC1B.1 Pyrite-rich: Zn, Pb. Cu-por PMB193 FA.2 Pass Me By Mine, Alamosa River, Colorado a This study Burnt Adit Burnt Creek Mine, Alamosa River, Colorado a This study Burnt Creek Mine, Alamosa River Basin, Colorado a This study Burnt Dump Burnt Creek Mine, Alamosa River Basin, Colorado a This study Burnt Spring Burnt Creek, Alamosa River Basin, Colorado ns This study Burnt Spring Burnt Creek, Alamosa River Basin, Colorado ns This study Burnt Spring Burnt Creek, Alamosa River Basin, Colorado ns This study SMCB IFA.1 Unnamed adit, South Mineral Creek, Creede, Colorado ns This study CHAPJFA.1 Seep, Chapman Gulch, Ophir, Colorado ns This study MIZ FA.2 Alamosa River Basin, Colorado ns This study CHAPJFA.1 Seep, Chapman Gulch, Ophir, Colorado ns This study CHAPJFA.1 Seep, Chapman Gulch, Ophir, Colorado a This study CHAPJFA.2 Asiatic Mine, Alamosa River Basin, Colorado ns This study CHAPJFA.2 Asiatic Mine, Alamosa River Basin, Colorado ns This study CHAPJFA.2 Asiatic Min	-	rmation		
Polymetallic veins Zr, Pb, ± Cu-rich St, Rey, ± Cu-rich St. Kevin's Gulch, Colorado a Smith (1991) St.Kev St. Kevin's Gulch, Colorado a Smith (1991) St.Kev St. Kevin's Gulch, Colorado a Smith (1991) St.Kev St. Kevin's Gulch, Colorado a This study SHO1.1 Pennsylvania Mine, Summit County, Colorado a This study SHO1.1 Shoe Basin Mine, Central City, Colorado a This study DRUID1FA.45 Druid Mine, Central City, Colorado a, r This study Argo 1 fa.1 Argo Tunnel, Central City, Colorado a, r This study ARGO1.1 Argo Tunnel, Central City, Colorado a, r This study VC1A.1 Idaho Mine, Central City, Colorado a This study VC1B.1 Idaho Mine, Central City, Colorado a This study Pyrite-rich; Zn, Pb, Cu-poor P P P PMB1F3 FA.2 Pass Me By Mine, Alamosa River, Colorado a This study Burnt Adit Burnt Creek Mine, Alamosa River Basin, Colorado a This study Burnt Creek Mine, Al		South Pit Sherman Mine Temagami Ontario	on	Shelp et al (1994)
$Zn, Pb, \pm Cu-rich$ St. KevSt. Kevin's Gulch, ColoradoaSmith (1991)St.KevSt. Kevin's Gulch, ColoradoaSmith (1991)PENN1.1Pennsylvania Mine, Summit County, ColoradoaThis studyPENN1.1Pennsylvania Mine, Summit County, ColoradoaThis studySHO1.1Shoe Basin Mine, Summit County, ColoradoaThis studyAn-quartz-pyriteDRUID1FA.45Druid Mine, Central City, Coloradoa, TThis studyArgo 1 faArgo Tunnel, Central City, Coloradoa, rThis studyArgo 1 fa.1Argo Tunnel, Central City, Coloradoa, rThis studyVC1A.1Idaho Mine, Central City, Coloradoa, rThis studyVC1A.1Idaho Mine, Central City, ColoradoaThis studyPyrite-rich: Zn, Pb, Cu-poorPMB193 FA.2Pass Me By Mine, Alamosa River, ColoradoaThis studyBurnt AditBurnt Creek Mine, Alamosa River, ColoradoaThis studyBurnt AditBurnt Creek Mine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradoaThis studyFe Spring, Fe CrkIron Creek, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradonsThis studyGarbonate-rich, or in rocks altered to contain carbonatesting StudyStudyCHAP2FA.1Seep, Chapman Gulch, Ophir, ColoradonsThis studyGarbonate-rich, or in rocks altered to contain carbonateaThis studyCarbonate-rich, or in rocks altered to contain carbonateaThis study <t< td=""><td>Sherman 9 I ft</td><td>South Fit, Sherman Mine, Temaganii, Ontario</td><td>oh</td><td></td></t<>	Sherman 9 I ft	South Fit, Sherman Mine, Temaganii, Ontario	oh	
St. KevSt. Kevin's Gulch, ColoradoaSmith (1991)St. KevSt. Kevin's Gulch, ColoradoaSmith (1991)St. Kevin's Gulch, ColoradoaThis studySHO1.1Shoe Basin Mine, Summit County, ColoradoaThis studySHO1.1Shoe Basin Mine, Summit County, ColoradoaThis studyDRUIDIFA.45Druid Mine, Central City, ColoradoaThis studyDruid shaftDruid Mine, Central City, Coloradoa, rThis studyArgo 1 fa.1Argo Tunnel, Central City, Coloradoa, rThis studyArgo 1 fa.1Argo Tunnel, Central City, Coloradoa, rThis studyVC1A.1Idaho Mine, Central City, ColoradoaThis studyB193 FA .2Pass Me By Mine, Alamosa River, ColoradoaThis studyBurnt Creek Kine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradoaThis studyARC FA .2Alamosa River Basin, ColoradonsThis study <t< td=""><td>Polymetallic veins</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Polymetallic veins			
St.KevSt. Kevin's Gulch, ColoradoaSmith (1991)PENN1.1Pensylvania Mine, Summit County, ColoradoaThis studySHO1.1Shoe Basin Mine, Summit County, ColoradoaThis studyAn-quartz-pyriteDRUID1FA.45Druid Mine, Central City, ColoradoaThis studyArgo 1 faArgo Tunnel, Central City, Coloradoa, rThis studyArgo 1 faArgo Tunnel, Central City, Coloradoa, rThis studyARGO1.1Argo Tunnel, Central City, Coloradoa, rThis studyVC1A.1Idaho Mine, Central City, ColoradoaThis studyVC1B.1Idaho Mine, Central City, ColoradoaThis studyVC1B.1Idaho Mine, Central City, ColoradoaThis studyPyrite-rich; Zn, Pb, Cu-poorPMB193 FA.2Pass Me By Mine, Alamosa River, ColoradoaThis studyBurnt AditBurnt Creek Mine, Alamosa River basin, ColoradoaThis studyBurnt AditBurnt Creek Mine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradoaThis studyBurnt DumpBurnt Creek Mine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradonsThis studyBurnt StringBurnt Creek, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradonsThis studyGarbonate-rich, or in rocks altered to contain carbonateThis studyCHAP3FA.45Chapman Gulch, Ophir, ColoradonsThis studyGarbonate-rich, or in rocks altered to contain carbonateaThis studyGarbonate-rich, or in rocks altered to contain carbo	Zn, Pb, \pm Cu-rich			
PENN1.1Pennsylvania Mine, Summit County, ColoradoaThis studySHO1.1Shoe Basin Mine, Summit County, ColoradoaThis studyAu-quartz-pyriteDRUID IFA.45Druid Mine, Central City, ColoradoaThis studyDruid shaftDruid Mine, Central City, ColoradoaThis studyArgo I fa.1Argo Tunnel, Central City, Coloradoa, rThis studyARGO1.1Argo Tunnel, Central City, Coloradoa, rThis studyVC1A.1Idaho Mine, Central City, Coloradoa, rThis studyVC1B.1Idaho Mine, Central City, ColoradoaThis studyVC1B.1Idaho Mine, Central City, ColoradoaThis studyPMB193 FA.2Pass Me By Mine, Alamosa River, ColoradoaThis studyPMB193 FA.2Pass Me By Mine, Alamosa River ColoradoaThis studyBurnt Creek Mine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradoaThis studyBurnt AditBurnt Creek Mine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradoaThis studyBurnt Creek Mine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradonsThis studyBurnt Creek Mine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradonsThis studyBurnt Creek Alamosa River Basin, ColoradonsThis studySMCB1FA.1Unnamed adit, South Mineral Creek, Creede, ColoradonsThis studySMCB1FA.1Unnamed adit, South Mineral Creek, Creede, ColoradonsThis studySMCB1FA.1Unnamed adit, South Mineral Creek, Creede, ColoradonsThis studySMCB1FA.1Unn			а	
SHO1.1Shoe Basin Mine, Summit County, ColoradoaThis studyAur-quartz-pyriteDRUIDIFA.45Druid Mine, Central City, ColoradoaThis studyArgo 1 faArgo Tunnel, Central City, ColoradoaThis studyArgo 1 faArgo Tunnel, Central City, Coloradoa, rThis studyArgo 1 fa.1Argo Tunnel, Central City, Coloradoa, rThis studyARG01.1Argo Tunnel, Central City, Coloradoa, rThis studyVC1A.1Idaho Mine, Central City, ColoradoaThis studyVC1B.1Idaho Mine, Central City, ColoradoaThis studyVC1B.1Idaho Mine, Central City, ColoradoaThis studyPMB193 FA.2Pass Me By Mine, Alamosa River, ColoradoaThis studyPMB193 FA.1Pass Me By Mine, Alamosa River, ColoradoaThis studyBurnt AditBurnt Creek Mine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradoaThis studyBurnt DumpBurnt Creek Mine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradonsThis studyFe Spring, Fe CrkIron Creek, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradonsThis studyBurnt SpringBurnt Creek, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradonsThis studySMCBIFA.1Unnamed adit, South Mineral Creek, Creede, ColoradonsThis studySMCBIFA.1Unnamed adit, South Mineral Creek, Creede, ColoradonsThis studyGrabonate-rich, or in rock altered to contain carbonateThis studyThis studyCHAP2FA.1Seep, Chapman Gulch, Ophir, ColoradoaT			а	
Au-quartz-pyriteDRUID1FA.45Druid Mine, Central City, ColoradomsThis studyDruid shaftDruid Mine, Central City, ColoradoaThis studyArgo 1 faArgo Tunnel, Central City, Coloradoa, rThis studyArgo 1 fa.1Argo Tunnel, Central City, Coloradoa, rThis studyARGO1.1Argo Tunnel, Central City, Coloradoa, rThis studyVC1A.1Idaho Mine, Central City, ColoradoaThis studyVC1B.1Idaho Mine, Central City, ColoradoaThis studyPyrite-rich; Zn, Pb, Cu-poorPPMB193 FA .2Pass Me By Mine, Alamosa River, ColoradoaThis studyBurnt AditBurnt Creek Mine, Alamosa River, ColoradoaThis studyBurnt AditBurnt Creek Mine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradoaThis studyBurnt Spring, Fe CrkIron Creek, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradonsThis studySMCB1FA.1Unnamed adit, South Mineral Creek, ColoradonsThis studyBurnt SpringBurnt Creek, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradonsThis studySMCB1FA.1Unnamed adit, South Mineral Creek, ColoradonsThis studyGarbonate-rich, or in rocks altered to contain carbonatecarbonateThis studyCHAP3FA.45Chapman Gulch, Ophir, ColoradoaThis studyMIZ FA .2Mizer Mine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradoaThis studyAnnoa dit, Sant CarbonateaThis studyCHAP3FA.45Chapman Gulch, Ophir, ColoradoaThis stu	PENN1.1		а	
DRUID1FA.45Druid Mine, Central City, ColoradomsThis studyDruid shaftDruid Mine, Central City, ColoradoaThis studyArgo 1 faArgo Tunnel, Central City, Coloradoa, rThis studyArgo 1 fa.1Argo Tunnel, Central City, Coloradoa, rThis studyARGO1.1Argo Tunnel, Central City, Coloradoa, rThis studyVC1A.1Idaho Mine, Central City, ColoradoaThis studyVC1B.1Idaho Mine, Central City, ColoradoaThis studyPVRE-rich; Zn, Pb, Cu-poorPass Me By Mine, Alamosa River, ColoradoaThis studyPMB193 FA.2Pass Me By Mine, Alamosa River, ColoradoaThis studyBurnt AditBurnt Creek Mine, Alamosa River, ColoradoaThis studyBurnt AditBurnt Creek Mine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradoaThis studyARC FA.2Alamosa River Canyon, ColoradonsThis studySepring, Fe CrkIron Creek, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradonsThis studySMCB1FA.1Unnamed adit, South Mineral Creek, Creede, ColoradonsThis studySMCB1FA.1Sep, Chapman Gulch, Ophir, ColoradonsThis studySMCB1FA.1Sep, Chapman Gulch, Ophir, ColoradoaThis studyMIZ FA.2Mizer Mine, Alamosa River Basin, C	SHO1.1	Shoe Basin Mine, Summit County, Colorado	а	This study
Druid shaftDruid Mine, Central City, ColoradoaThis studyArgo 1 faArgo Tunnel, Central City, Coloradoa, rThis studyArgo 1 fa.1Argo Tunnel, Central City, Coloradoa, rThis studyARGO1.1Argo Tunnel, Central City, Coloradoa, rThis studyVC1A.1Idaho Mine, Central City, ColoradoaThis studyVC1B.1Idaho Mine, Central City, ColoradoaThis studyPyrite-rich; Zn, Pb, Cu-poorPorte-rich; Zn, Pb, Cu-poorThis studyPMB1FA.1Pass Me By Mine, Alamosa River, ColoradoaThis studyBurnt AditBurnt Creek Mine, Alamosa River, ColoradoaThis studyBurnt DumpBurnt Creek Mine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradoaThis studyBurnt DumpBurnt Creek, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradonsThis studyBurnt SpringBurnt Creek, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradonsThis studySMCB1FA.1Unnamed adit, South Mineral Creek, CeloradonsThis studySMCB1FA.1Unnamed adit, South Mineral Creek, CeloradonsThis studyCarbonate-rich, or in rocks altered to contain carbonateThis studyThis studyCHAP3FA.45Chapman Gulch, Ophir, ColoradoaThis studyMIZ FA.2Mizer Mine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradoaThis studyCHAP2FA.1Seep, Chapman Gulch, Ophir, ColoradoaThis studyCHAP2FA.1Seep, Chapman Gulch, Ophir, ColoradoaThis studyMIZ FA.2Mizer Mine, Alamosa River Basin,	Au-quartz-pyrite			
Argo 1 faArgo Tunnel, Central City, Coloradoa, rThis studyArgo 1 fa.1Argo Tunnel, Central City, Coloradoa, rThis studyARGO1.1Argo Tunnel, Central City, Coloradoa, rThis studyVC1A.1Idaho Mine, Central City, ColoradoaThis studyVC1B.1Idaho Mine, Central City, ColoradoaThis studyPyrite-rich; Zn, Pb, Cu-poorrrrPMB193 FA.2Pass Me By Mine, Alamosa River, ColoradoaThis studyPMB1FA.1Pass Me By Mine, Alamosa River ColoradoaThis studyBurnt AditBurnt Creek Mine, Alamosa River basin, ColoradoaThis studyBurnt DumpBurnt Creek Mine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradoaThis studyBurnt Spring, Fe CrkIron Creek, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradonsThis studyBurnt SpringBurnt Creek, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradonsThis studyBurnt SpringBurnt Creek, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradonsThis studySMCB IFA.1Unnamed adit, South Mineral Creek, Creede, ColoradonsThis studyCarbonate-rich, or in rocks altered to contain carbonaterThis studyCHAP3FA.45Chapman Gulch, Ophir, ColoradoaThis studyMIZ FA.2Mizer Mine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradoaThis studyCHAP2FA.1Seep, Chapman Gulch, Ophir, ColoradoaThis studyCHAP2FA.1Seep, Chapman Gulch, Ophir, ColoradoaThis studyMIZ FA.2Mizer Mine, Alamosa River Basin, Col	DRUID1FA.45	Druid Mine, Central City, Colorado	ms	This study
Argo 1 fa.1Argo Tunnel, Central City, Coloradoa, rThis studyARGO1.1Argo Tunnel, Central City, Coloradoa, rThis studyVC1A.1Idaho Mine, Central City, ColoradoaThis studyVC1B.1Idaho Mine, Central City, ColoradoaThis studyPyrite-rich; Zn, Pb, Cu-porPPMB193 FA .2Pass Me By Mine, Alamosa River, ColoradoaThis studyPMB17A.1Pass Me By Mine, Alamosa River, ColoradoaThis studyBurnt AditBurnt Creek Mine, Alamosa River basin, ColoradoaThis studyBurnt DumpBurnt Creek Mine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradodThis studyBurnt DumpBurnt Creek, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradonsThis studyBurnt Spring, Fe CrkIron Creek, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradonsThis studyBurnt SpringBurnt Creek, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradonsThis studySMCB1FA.1Unnamed adit, South Mineral Creek, Creede, ColoradonsThis studySMCB1FA.1Unnamed adit, South Mineral Creek, Creede, ColoradonsThis studySMCB1FA.1Seep, Chapman Gulch, Ophir, ColoradoaThis studySMCB1FA.1Seep, Chapman Gulch, Ophir, Colorado <td>Druid shaft</td> <td></td> <td>а</td> <td>This study</td>	Druid shaft		а	This study
ARGO1.1Argo Tunnel, Central City, Coloradoa, rThis studyVC1A.1Idaho Mine, Central City, ColoradoaThis studyVC1B.1Idaho Mine, Central City, ColoradoaThis studyPyrite-rich; Zn, Pb, Cu-poorPMB193 FA .2Pass Me By Mine, Alamosa River, ColoradoaThis studyPMB1FA.1Pass Me By Mine, Alamosa River, ColoradoaThis studyBurnt AditBurnt Creek Mine, Alamosa River basin, ColoradoaThis studyBurnt DumpBurnt Creek, Mine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradodThis studyRC FA .2Alamosa River Canyon, ColoradonsThis studyBurnt SpringBurnt Creek, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradonsThis studySMCB1FA.1Unnamed adit, South Mineral Creek, Creede, ColoradonsThis studySMCB1FA.1Unnamed adit, South Mineral Creek, Creede, ColoradonsThis studyCHAP3FA.45Chapman Gulch, Ophir, ColoradoaThis studybon 1 faBonner Mine, Mineral Creek Basin, ColoradoaThis studyMIZ FA .2Mizer Mine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradoaThis studyASIA FA .2Mizer Mine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradoaThis studyCHAP3FA.45Chapman Gulch, Ophir, ColoradoaThis studyCHAP2FA.1Seep, Chapman Gulch, Ophir, ColoradoaThis studyASIA FA .2Asiatic Mine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradoaThis studyCARC-1 FA .2Unnamed adit 1, Carson Camp, Colorado<	Argo 1 fa		a, r	This study
VC1A.1Idaho Mine, Central City, ColoradoaThis studyVC1B.1Idaho Mine, Central City, ColoradoaThis studyPyrite-rich; Zn, Pb, Cu-poorPMB193 FA .2Pass Me By Mine, Alamosa River, ColoradoaThis studyPMB1FA.1Pass Me By Mine, Alamosa River, ColoradoaThis studyBurnt AditBurnt Creek Mine, Alamosa River, ColoradoaThis studyBurnt AditBurnt Creek Mine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradoaThis studyBurnt QumpBurnt Creek Mine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradonsThis studyARC FA .2Alamosa River Canyon, ColoradonsThis studyFe Spring, Fe CrkIron Creek, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradonsThis studyBurnt SpringBurnt Creek, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradonsThis studySMCB1FA.1Unnamed adit, South Mineral Creek, Creede, ColoradonsThis studyCarbonate-rich, or in rocks altered to contain carbonateThis studyThis studyCHAP3FA.45Chapman Gulch, Ophir, ColoradoaThis studyMIZ FA .2Mizer Mine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradoaThis studyASIA FA .2Asiatic Mine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradoaThis studyCARC-1 FA .2Unnamed adit 1, Carson Camp, Colorad		Argo Tunnel, Central City, Colorado	a, r	This study
VC1B.1Idaho Mine, Central City, ColoradoaThis studyPyrite-rich; Zn, Pb, Cu-porPass Me By Mine, Alamosa River, ColoradoaThis studyPMB193 FA.2Pass Me By Mine, Alamosa River, ColoradoaThis studyPMB1FA.1Pass Me By Mine, Alamosa River, ColoradoaThis studyBurnt AditBurnt Creek Mine, Alamosa River basin, ColoradoaThis studyBurnt DumpBurnt Creek Mine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradodThis studyBurnt DumpBurnt Creek, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradonsThis studyARC FA.2Alamosa River Basin, ColoradonsThis studyBurnt Spring, Fe CrkIron Creek, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradonsThis studyBurnt SpringBurnt Creek, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradonsThis studySMCB1FA.1Unnamed adit, South Mineral Creek, Creede, ColoradonsThis studyCarbonate-rich, or in rocks altered to contain carbonaterrCHAP3FA.45Chapman Gulch, Ophir, ColoradoaThis studyMIZ FA.2Mizer Mine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradoaThis studyMIZ FA.2Asiatic Mine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradoaThis studyMIZ FA.2Asiatic Mine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradoaThis studyCARC-1 FA.2Unnamed adit 1, Carson Camp, ColoradoaThis studyASIA FA.2Asiatic Mine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradoaThis studyCARC-1 FA.2Unnamed adit 3, Carson Camp, ColoradoaThis study	ARGO1.1		a, r	This study
Pyrite-rich; Zn, Pb, Cu-poorPMB193 FA .2Pass Me By Mine, Alamosa River, ColoradoaThis studyPMB1FA.1Pass Me By Mine, Alamosa River, ColoradoaThis studyBurnt AditBurnt Creek Mine, Alamosa River basin, ColoradoaThis studyBurnt DumpBurnt Creek Mine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradoaThis studyBurnt DumpBurnt Creek Mine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradonsThis studyARC FA .2Alamosa River Canyon, ColoradonsThis studyFe Spring, Fe CrkIron Creek, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradonsThis studyBurnt SpringBurnt Creek, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradonsThis studySMCB1FA.1Unnamed adit, South Mineral Creek, Creede, ColoradonsThis studyCarbonate-rich, or in rocks altered to contain carbonaterevel, ColoradoaThis studyCHAP3FA.45Chapman Gulch, Ophir, ColoradoaThis studybon 1 faBonner Mine, Mineral Creek Basin, ColoradoaThis studyMIZ FA .2Mizer Mine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradoaThis studyASIA FA .2Asiatic Mine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradoaThis studyMIZ FA .2Unnamed adit 1, Carson Camp, ColoradoaThis studyCARC-1 FA .2Unnamed adit 3, Carson Camp, ColoradoaThis studyCARC-2 FA .2Unnamed adit 2, Carson Camp, ColoradoaThis studyCARC-2 FA .2Unnamed adit 2, Carson Camp, ColoradoaThis studyCARC-2 FA .2Unnamed adi	VC1A.1	-	а	This study
PMB193 FA .2Pass Me By Mine, Alamosa River, ColoradoaThis studyPMB1FA.1Pass Me By Mine, Alamosa River, ColoradoaThis studyBurnt AditBurnt Creek Mine, Alamosa River basin, ColoradoaThis studyBurnt DumpBurnt Creek Mine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradodThis studyARC FA .2Alamosa River Canyon, ColoradonsThis studyFe Spring, Fe CrkIron Creek, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradonsThis studyBurnt SpringBurnt Creek, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradonsThis studyBurnt SpringBurnt Creek, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradonsThis studySMCB1FA.1Unnamed adit, South Mineral Creek, Creede, ColoradonsThis studyCarbonate-rich, or in rocks altered to contain carbonateThis studyThis studyCHAP3FA.45Chapman Gulch, Ophir, ColoradoaThis studybon 1 faBonner Mine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradoaThis studyMIZ FA .2Mizer Mine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradoaThis studyASIA FA .2Mizer Mine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradoaThis studyMIZ FA .2Mizer Mine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradoaThis studyCARC-1 FA .2Unnamed adit 1, Carson Camp, ColoradoaThis studyCARC-3 FA .2Unnamed adit 3, Carson Camp, ColoradoaThis studyCARC-2 FA .2Unnamed adit 2, Carson Camp, ColoradoaThis studyCARC-2 FA .2Unnamed adit 2, Carson Camp, ColoradoaThis study </td <td>VC1B.1</td> <td>Idaho Mine, Central City, Colorado</td> <td>а</td> <td>This study</td>	VC1B.1	Idaho Mine, Central City, Colorado	а	This study
PMB1FA.1Pass Me By Mine, Alamosa River, ColoradoaThis studyBurnt AditBurnt Creek Mine, Alamosa River basin, ColoradoaThis studyBurnt DumpBurnt Creek Mine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradodThis studyARC FA .2Alamosa River Canyon, ColoradonsThis studyFe Spring, Fe CrkIron Creek, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradonsThis studyBurnt SpringBurnt Creek, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradonsThis studySMCB1FA.1Unnamed adit, South Mineral Creek, Creede, ColoradonsThis studyCarbonate-rich, or in rocks altered to contain carbonateThis studyThis studyCHAP3FA.45Chapman Gulch, Ophir, ColoradoaThis studybon 1 faBonner Mine, Mineral Creek Basin, ColoradoaThis studyMIZ FA .2Mizer Mine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradoaThis studyCHAP3FA.45Chapman Gulch, Ophir, ColoradoaThis studybon 1 faBonner Mine, Mineral Creek Basin, ColoradoaThis studyMIZ FA .2Mizer Mine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradoaThis studyCARC-1 FA .2Unnamed adit 1, Carson Camp, ColoradoaThis studyCARC-3 FA .2Unnamed adit 3, Carson Camp, ColoradoaThis studyCARC-2 FA .2Unnamed adit 2, Carson Camp, ColoradoaThis studycARC-2 FA .2Unnamed adit 2, Carson Camp, ColoradoaThis studycARC-2 FA .2Unnamed adit 2, Carson Camp, ColoradoaThis studycARC-2 F	Pyrite-rich; Zn, Pb, Cu-	▲		
Burnt AditBurnt Creek Mine, Alamosa River basin, ColoradoaThis studyBurnt DumpBurnt Creek Mine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradodThis studyARC FA .2Alamosa River Canyon, ColoradonsThis studyFe Spring, Fe CrkIron Creek, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradonsThis studyBurnt SpringBurnt Creek, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradonsThis studySMCB1FA.1Unnamed adit, South Mineral Creek, Creede, ColoradonsThis studyCarbonate-rich, or in rocks altered to contain carbonaterthis studyrthis studyCHAP3FA.45Chapman Gulch, Ophir, ColoradoaThis studybon 1 faBonner Mine, Mineral Creek Basin, ColoradoaThis studyMIZ FA .2Mizer Mine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradoaThis studyASIA FA .2Asiatic Mine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradoaThis studyCARC-1 FA .2Unnamed adit 1, Carson Camp, ColoradoaThis studyCARC-3 FA .2Unnamed adit 3, Carson Camp, ColoradoaThis studyCARC-2 FA .2Unnamed adit 2, Carson Camp, ColoradoaThis study <t< td=""><td>PMB193 FA .2</td><td></td><td>а</td><td>This study</td></t<>	PMB193 FA .2		а	This study
Burnt DumpBurnt Creek Mine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradodThis studyARC FA .2Alamosa River Canyon, ColoradonsThis studyFe Spring, Fe CrkIron Creek, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradonsThis studyBurnt SpringBurnt Creek, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradonsThis studySMCB1FA.1Unnamed adit, South Mineral Creek, Creede, ColoradonsThis studyCarbonate-rich, or in rocks altered to contain carbonaterThis studyCHAP3FA.45Chapman Gulch, Ophir, ColoradoaThis studyCHAP2FA.1Seep, Chapman Gulch, Ophir, ColoradoaThis studybon 1 faBonner Mine, Mineral Creek Basin, ColoradoaThis studyMIZ FA .2Mizer Mine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradoaThis studyASIA FA .2Asiatic Mine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradoaThis studyCARC-1 FA .2Unnamed adit 1, Carson Camp, ColoradoaThis studyCARC-3 FA .2Unnamed adit 2, Carson Camp, ColoradoaThis studyCARC-2 FA .2Unnamed adit 2, Carson Camp, ColoradoaThis studycaRC -2 FA .2Unnamed adit 2, Carson Camp, ColoradoaThis studycaRC -2 FA .2Unnamed adit 2, Carson Camp, ColoradoaThis studycaRC -2 FA .2Unnamed adit 2, Carson Camp, ColoradoaThis studycaRC -2 FA .2Unnamed adit 2, Carson Camp, ColoradoaThis studycaRC -2 FA .2Unnamed adit 2, Carson Camp, ColoradoaThis studycaRC -2 FA .	PMB1FA.1		а	This study
ARC FA .2Alamosa River Canyon, ColoradonsThis studyFe Spring, Fe CrkIron Creek, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradonsThis studyBurnt SpringBurnt Creek, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradonsThis studySMCB1FA.1Unnamed adit, South Mineral Creek, Creede, ColoradonsThis studyCarbonate-rich, or in rocks altered to contain carbonaterthis studyrthis studyCHAP3FA.45Chapman Gulch, Ophir, ColoradoaThis studyCHAP2FA.1Seep, Chapman Gulch, Ophir, ColoradonsThis studybon 1 faBonner Mine, Mineral Creek Basin, ColoradoaThis studyMIZ FA .2Mizer Mine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradoaThis studyASIA FA .2Asiatic Mine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradoaThis studyCARC-1 FA .2Unnamed adit 1, Carson Camp, ColoradoaThis studyCARC-2 FA .2Unnamed adit 2, Carson Camp, ColoradoaThis studycARC-2 FA .2North Star Mine, Silverton, ColoradoaThis studyns1 faNorth Star Mine, Silverton, ColoradoaThis study	Burnt Adit			-
Fe Spring, Fe CrkIron Creek, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradonsThis studyBurnt SpringBurnt Creek, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradonsThis studySMCB1FA.1Unnamed adit, South Mineral Creek, Creede, ColoradonsThis studyCarbonate-rich, or in rocks altered to contain carbonateThis studyCHAP3FA.45Chapman Gulch, Ophir, ColoradoaThis studyCHAP2FA.1Seep, Chapman Gulch, Ophir, ColoradonsThis studybon 1 faBonner Mine, Mineral Creek Basin, ColoradoaThis studyMIZ FA .2Mizer Mine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradoaThis studyASIA FA .2Asiatic Mine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradoaThis studyCARC-1 FA .2Unnamed adit 1, Carson Camp, ColoradoaThis studyCARC-3 FA .2Unnamed adit 3, Carson Camp, ColoradoaThis studyCARC-2 FA .2Unnamed adit 2, Carson Camp, ColoradoaThis studyns1 faNorth Star Mine, Silverton, ColoradoaThis study	Burnt Dump		d	
Burnt SpringBurnt Creek, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradonsThis studySMCB1FA.1Unnamed adit, South Mineral Creek, Creede, ColoradonsThis studyCarbonate-rich, or in rocks altered to contain carbonateThis studyCHAP3FA.45Chapman Gulch, Ophir, ColoradoaThis studyCHAP2FA.1Seep, Chapman Gulch, Ophir, ColoradonsThis studybon 1 faBonner Mine, Mineral Creek Basin, ColoradoaThis studyMIZ FA .2Mizer Mine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradoaThis studyASIA FA .2Asiatic Mine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradoaThis studyCARC-1 FA .2Unnamed adit 1, Carson Camp, ColoradoaThis studyCARC-2 FA .2Unnamed adit 2, Carson Camp, ColoradoaThis studyCARC-2 FA .2Unnamed adit 2, Carson Camp, ColoradoaThis studyns1 faNorth Star Mine, Silverton, ColoradoaThis study	ARC FA .2		ns	
SMCB1FA.1Unnamed adit, South Mineral Creek, Creede, ColoradonsThis studyCarbonate-rich, or in rocks altered to contain carbonateaThis studyCHAP3FA.45Chapman Gulch, Ophir, ColoradoaThis studyCHAP2FA.1Seep, Chapman Gulch, Ophir, ColoradonsThis studybon 1 faBonner Mine, Mineral Creek Basin, ColoradoaThis studyMIZ FA .2Mizer Mine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradoaThis studyASIA FA .2Asiatic Mine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradoaThis studyCARC-1 FA .2Unnamed adit 1, Carson Camp, ColoradoaThis studyCARC-3 FA .2Unnamed adit 3, Carson Camp, ColoradoaThis studyCARC-2 FA .2Unnamed adit 2, Carson Camp, ColoradoaThis studyns1 faNorth Star Mine, Silverton, ColoradoaThis study			ns	This study
Carbonate-rich, or in rocks altered to contain carbonateCHAP3FA.45Chapman Gulch, Ophir, ColoradoaThis studyCHAP2FA.1Seep, Chapman Gulch, Ophir, ColoradonsThis studybon 1 faBonner Mine, Mineral Creek Basin, ColoradoaThis studyMIZ FA .2Mizer Mine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradoaThis studyASIA FA .2Asiatic Mine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradoaThis studyCARC-1 FA .2Unnamed adit 1, Carson Camp, ColoradoaThis studyCARC-3 FA .2Unnamed adit 3, Carson Camp, ColoradoaThis studyCARC-2 FA .2Unnamed adit 2, Carson Camp, ColoradoaThis studyns1 faNorth Star Mine, Silverton, ColoradoaThis study	Burnt Spring		ns	
CHAP3FA.45Chapman Gulch, Ophir, ColoradoaThis studyCHAP2FA.1Seep, Chapman Gulch, Ophir, ColoradonsThis studybon 1 faBonner Mine, Mineral Creek Basin, ColoradoaThis studyMIZ FA .2Mizer Mine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradoaThis studyASIA FA .2Asiatic Mine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradoaThis studyCARC-1 FA .2Unnamed adit 1, Carson Camp, ColoradoaThis studyCARC-3 FA .2Unnamed adit 3, Carson Camp, ColoradoaThis studyCARC-2 FA .2Unnamed adit 2, Carson Camp, ColoradoaThis studyns1 faNorth Star Mine, Silverton, ColoradoaThis study	SMCB1FA.1		ns	This study
CHAP2FA.1Seep, Chapman Gulch, Ophir, ColoradonsThis studybon 1 faBonner Mine, Mineral Creek Basin, ColoradoaThis studyMIZ FA .2Mizer Mine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradoaThis studyASIA FA .2Asiatic Mine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradoaThis studyCARC-1 FA .2Unnamed adit 1, Carson Camp, ColoradoaThis studyCARC-3 FA .2Unnamed adit 3, Carson Camp, ColoradoaThis studyCARC-2 FA .2Unnamed adit 2, Carson Camp, ColoradoaThis studyns1 faNorth Star Mine, Silverton, ColoradoaThis study				
bon 1 faBonner Mine, Mineral Creek Basin, ColoradoaThis studyMIZ FA .2Mizer Mine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradoaThis studyASIA FA .2Asiatic Mine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradoaThis studyCARC-1 FA .2Unnamed adit 1, Carson Camp, ColoradoaThis studyCARC-3 FA .2Unnamed adit 3, Carson Camp, ColoradoaThis studyCARC-2 FA .2Unnamed adit 2, Carson Camp, ColoradoaThis studyns1 faNorth Star Mine, Silverton, ColoradoaThis study	CHAP3FA.45		а	
MIZ FA .2Mizer Mine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradoaThis studyASIA FA .2Asiatic Mine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradoaThis studyCARC-1 FA .2Unnamed adit 1, Carson Camp, ColoradoaThis studyCARC-3 FA .2Unnamed adit 3, Carson Camp, ColoradoaThis studyCARC-2 FA .2Unnamed adit 2, Carson Camp, ColoradoaThis studyns1 faNorth Star Mine, Silverton, ColoradoaThis study	CHAP2FA.1		ns	-
ASIA FA .2Asiatic Mine, Alamosa River Basin, ColoradoaThis studyCARC-1 FA .2Unnamed adit 1, Carson Camp, ColoradoaThis studyCARC-3 FA .2Unnamed adit 3, Carson Camp, ColoradoaThis studyCARC-2 FA .2Unnamed adit 2, Carson Camp, ColoradoaThis studyns1 faNorth Star Mine, Silverton, ColoradoaThis study	bon 1 fa		а	-
CARC-1 FA .2Unnamed adit 1, Carson Camp, ColoradoaThis studyCARC-3 FA .2Unnamed adit 3, Carson Camp, ColoradoaThis studyCARC-2 FA .2Unnamed adit 2, Carson Camp, ColoradoaThis studyns1 faNorth Star Mine, Silverton, ColoradoaThis study	MIZ FA .2		а	
CARC-3 FA .2Unnamed adit 3, Carson Camp, ColoradoaThis studyCARC-2 FA .2Unnamed adit 2, Carson Camp, ColoradoaThis studyns1 faNorth Star Mine, Silverton, ColoradoaThis study	ASIA FA .2		а	
CARC-2 FA .2Unnamed adit 2, Carson Camp, ColoradoaThis studyns1 faNorth Star Mine, Silverton, ColoradoaThis study	CARC-1 FA .2		а	
ns1 fa North Star Mine, Silverton, Colorado a This study	CARC-3 FA .2		а	-
	CARC-2 FA .2		а	
para up fa Paradise Portal, Ophir Pass., Colorado a This study	ns1 fa		а	-
	para up fa	Paradise Portal, Ophir Pass., Colorado	а	This study

Deposit type			
Ore / alteration type	Description Water	Reference	
Sample	Туре		
Para 1 fa	Adit near Paradise Portal, Ophir Pass., Colorado	а	This study
BUR FA .2 8/1	Burley Tunnel, Silver Plume, Colorado	a, r	This study
NATL FA .2 8/	National Tunnel, Blackhawk, Colorado	а	This study
NTUN1.1	National Tunnel, Blackhawk, Colorado	а	This study
GAM6FA.1	Gamble Gulch, Gilpin County, Colorado	ns	This study
MC1FA.1	Unnamed adit, Miners Creek, Creede, Colorado	а	This study
Creede-type epitherma	al		
Carbonate-poor			
AL1FA.1	Alpha Corsair, Creede, Colorado	а	This study
SOL1FA.1	Solomon, Creede, Colorado	а	This study
-	ropylitically altered rocks		
RAW1FA.1	Rawley 12 Adit, Bonanza, Colorado	а	This study
Rawley	Rawley 12 Adit, prior to collapse, Bonanza, Colorado	а	Moran (1973)
Rawley	Rawley 12 Adit, prior to collapse, Bonanza, Colorado	а	Moran (1973)
Rawley	Rawley 12 Adit, prior to collapse, Bonanza, Colorado	а	Moran (1973)
Raw1 (Rawley 12)	Rawley 12 Adit, Bonanza, Colorado	а	This study
/IL-ad	Minnie Lynch Mine, Bonanza, Colorado	а	This study
AL-FP	Minnie Lynch Mine, Bonanza, Colorado	a	This study
/IL-1	Minnie Lynch Mine, Bonanza, Colorado	d	This study
Rawley 3 seep	Rawley 3 Adit, Bonanza, Colorado	d	This study
KC tail	Kerber Creek Tailings, Bonanza, Colorado	t, r	This study
Am 1 fa	American Tunnel, Silverton, Colorado	a, r	This study
Magmatic sulfide			
	and copper-sulfide lenses in ultramafic rocks	1	E (1002)
DUL	Waste stockpile, Duluth Complex, Minnesota	d	Eger (1992)
Polymetallic replacem			
	arbonate-poor host rocks		
Eagle 1610	Eagle Mine, Gilman District, Colorado	a, r	Engineering Science, Inc. (1985)
Eagle 1610	Eagle Mine, Gilman District, Colorado	a, r	Engineering Science, Inc. (1985)
Eagle 1610	Eagle Mine, Gilman District, Colorado	a, r	Engineering Science, Inc. (1985)
Eagle Chief	Eagle Mine, Gilman District, Colorado	a, r	Engineering Science, Inc. (1985)
Eagle Chief	Eagle Mine, Gilman District, Colorado	a, r	Engineering Science, Inc. (1985)
gneous-hosted ores			
GAM4FA.1	Tip Top, Gilpin County, Colorado	а	This study
/AK1FA.1	Yak Tunnel, Leadville, Colorado	a, r	This study
GAR1FA.1	Garibaldi Mine, Leadville, Colorado	а	This study
Calc-silicate skarns			
Glngar GW-1	Glengarry Mine, New World, Montana	а	Pioneer Technical Services (1994)
Glngar GW-2	Glengarry Mine, New World, Montana	a	Pioneer Technical Services (1994)
Glngar SW-2	Glengarry Mine, New World, Montana	d	Pioneer Technical Services (1994)
McLar	McLaren Mine, New World, Montana	d	Pioneer Technical Services (1994)
Carbonate-hosted, pyrit			
BAN1FA.1	Bandora Mine, Silverton, Colorado	а	This study
LD1FA.1	Leadville Drain, Leadville, Colorado	а	This study
FG1.1	French Gulch, Breckenridge, Colorado	ms	This study
tok fa	Kokomo Mine, Climax, Colorado	а	This study
Carbonate-hosted, pyrit	*		
Anon1 fa.1	Anonymous mine #1, Park City, Utah	а	This study

One / Alteration type Description Water Reference Sample Type Anon2 fa Anonymous Mine #2, Park City, Utah a This study Fishkt K1 Fisher Creek Adit, New World, Montana a Pioneer Technical Services (1994) Pillbrair Black Warrier Mine, New World, Montana a Pioneer Technical Services (1994) Sedimentary-exhaltive (SEDEX) Hosted by shales and cherts with no carbonites #2016, Alaska (natural) Unnamed deposit, Alaska ns W. R. Miller, unpub. data #2010, Alaska (natural) Unnamed deposit, Alaska ns W. R. Miller, unpub. data #2011, Alaska (natural) Unnamed deposit, Alaska ns W. R. Miller, unpub. data #2012, Alaska (natural) Unnamed deposit, Alaska ns W. R. Miller, unpub. data #2013, Alaska (natural) Unnamed deposit, Alaska nst K. Elley and Taylor (1997) DW010 Drenchwater Creek deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) DW026 Drenchwater Creek deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) RD 23 Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska<				
Sample Type Anon2 fa Anonymous Mine #2, Park City, Utah a This study PrishCk1 Fisher Creek Adit, New World, Montana a Pioneer Technical Services (1994) Bilkwar Black Warrior Mine, New World, Montana a Pioneer Technical Services (1994) Sedimentary-exhalative (SEDEX) Histed Daisy Mine, New World, Montana a Pioneer Technical Services (1994) Ver2016, Alaska (natural) Unnamed deposit, Alaska ns W. R. Miller, unpub. data #2019, Alaska (natural) Unnamed deposit, Alaska ns W. R. Miller, unpub. data #2019, Alaska (natural) Unnamed deposit, Alaska ns W. R. Miller, unpub. data #2014, Alaska (natural) Unnamed deposit, Alaska ns Kelley and Taylor (1997) DW010 Drenchwater Creek deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) DW024 Drenchwater Creek deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) DW025 Drenchwater Creek deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) DW026 Drenchwater Creek deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley	Deposit type Ore / alteration type	Description	Water	Reference
Anon 2 fa Anonymous Mine #2, Park City, Utah a This study FishCk1 Fisher Creek Adit, New World, Montana a Pioneer Technical Services (1994) Bilkwar Black Warrior Mine, New World, Montana a Pioneer Technical Services (1994) VilDaisy Little Daisy Mine, New World, Montana a Pioneer Technical Services (1994) Sedimentary-exhaltric (SEDEX) Horden Markan a W. R. Miller, unpub. data #2016, Alaska (natural) Unnamed deposit, Alaska ns W. R. Miller, unpub. data #2017, Alaska (natural) Unnamed deposit, Alaska ns W. R. Miller, unpub. data #2017, Alaska (natural) Unnamed deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska ns W. R. Miller, unpub. data #2017, Drenchwater Creek deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska ns Kelley and Taylor (1997) DW016 Drenchwater Creek deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) DW026 Drenchwater Creek deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) DW024 Prenetwater Creek deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) RD23 Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) <		Description		Reference
FishCk1Fishcr Creek Adir, New World, MontanaaPioneer Technical Services (1994)Black Warrior Mine, New World, MontanaaPioneer Technical Services (1994)AlDaisyLittle Daisy Mine, New World, MontanaaPioneer Technical Services (1994)Sedimentary-exhalative (SEDEX)Sedimentary-exhalative (SEDEX)Wollo, Alaska (natura)Unnamed deposit, AlaskansW. R. Miller, unpub. data#2015, Alaska (natura)Unnamed deposit, AlaskansW. R. Miller, unpub. data#2014, Alaska (natura)Unnamed deposit, AlaskansW. R. Miller, unpub. data#2015, Alaska (natura)Unnamed deposit, Roks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)DW010Drenchwater Creek deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)DW018Drenchwater Creek deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)DW026Drenchwater Creek deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)DW026Drenchwater Creek deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)DW026Drenchwater Creek deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)RD33Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)RD44Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)LK57Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)LK61Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)LK61Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, Alask	*	Anonymous Mine #2 Park City Utah	• •	This study
PBlkwar Black Warrior Mine, New World, Montana a Pioneer Technical Services (1994) PLilDaisy Little Daisy Mine, New World, Montana a Pioneer Technical Services (1994) Sedimentary-exhalative (SEDEX) Sedimentary-exhalative (SEDEX) Sedimentary-exhalative (SEDEX) W2019, Alaska (natural) Unnamed deposit, Alaska ns W. R. Miller, unpub. data W2019, Alaska (natural) Unnamed deposit, Alaska ns W. R. Miller, unpub. data W2021, Alaska (natural) Unnamed deposit, Alaska ns W. R. Miller, unpub. data W2021, Alaska (natural) Drenchwater Creek deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) DW016 Drenchwater Creek deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) DW026 Drenchwater Creek deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) DW027 Drenchwater Creek deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) RD23 Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) RD44 Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) KE57				
**Litba aisy Little Daisy Mine, New World, Montana a Pioneer Technical Services (1994) Sedimentary-exhalativ (SEDEX) Uosted by shales and cherts with no corbonates sevents **2016, Alaska (natural) Unnamed deposit, Alaska ns W. R. Miller, unpub. data **2015, Alaska (natural) Unnamed deposit, Alaska ns W. R. Miller, unpub. data **2015, Alaska (natural) Unnamed deposit, Alaska ns W. R. Miller, unpub. data **2015, Alaska (natural) Unnamed deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) DW010 Drenchwater Creek deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) DW024 Drenchwater Creek deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) DW025 Drenchwater Creek deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) DW026 Drenchwater Creek deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) RD2 3 Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) RD4 Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) Kt57 Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
Seinentry-exhalative (SEDEX) Hosted by shales and cherts with no carbonates #2016, Alaska (natural) Unnamed deposit, Alaska ns W R. Miller, unpub. data #2019, Alaska (natural) Unnamed deposit, Alaska ns W R. Miller, unpub. data #2021, Alaska (natural) Unnamed deposit, Alaska ns W R. Miller, unpub. data #2021, Alaska (natural) Unnamed deposit, Alaska ns W R. Miller, unpub. data W2021, Alaska (natural) Unnamed deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska ns W R. Miller, unpub. data DW010 Drenchwater Creek deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) DW018 Drenchwater Creek deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) DW024 Drenchwater Creek deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) RD 23 Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) RD 23 Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) RD 24 Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) RD 24 Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) RD 24 Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) RD 24 Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) RD 24 Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) RD 24 Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) KD 24 Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) KD 24 Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) KD 24 Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) KD 24 Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) KD 24 Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) KD 24 Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) KD 24 Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) KD 24 Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) KD 24 Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) KD 24 Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) KD 24 Red Dog				
Hosted by shales and cherts with no corbonates #2016, Alaska (natural) Unnamed deposit, Alaska #2016, Alaska (natural) Unnamed deposit, Alaska #2016, Alaska (natural) Unnamed deposit, Alaska rs W. R. Miller, unpub. data #2017, Alaska (natural) Unnamed deposit, Alaska rs W. R. Miller, unpub. data #2018, Alaska (natural) Unnamed deposit, Alaska rs W. R. Miller, unpub. data #2014, Alaska (natural) Unnamed deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska rs W. R. Miller, unpub. data W201, Inska (natural) Unnamed deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska rs W. R. Miller, unpub. data W201, Derenchwater Creek deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska rst Kelley and Taylor (1997) DW018 Drenchwater Creek deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska rst Kelley and Taylor (1997) DW024 Drenchwater Creek deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska rst Kelley and Taylor (1997) RD 23 Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska rst Kelley and Taylor (1997) RD 23 Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska rst Kelley and Taylor (1997) RD 24 Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska rst Kelley and Taylor (1997) RD 24 Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska rst Kelley and Taylor (1997) RD 24 Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska rst Kelley and Taylor (1997) RD 24 Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska rst Kelley and Taylor (1997) RD 24 Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska rst Kelley and Taylor (1997) RD 24 Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska rst Kelley and Taylor (1997) RD 24 Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska rst Kelley and Taylor (1997) RD 24 Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska rst Kelley and Taylor (1997) RD 24 Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska rst Kelley and Taylor (1997) RD 24 Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska rst Kelley and Taylor (1997) RD 24 Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska rst Kelley and Taylor (1997) RD 24 Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska rst Kelley and Taylor (1997) RD 24 Red Dog 24 Red D	EnDuisy	Little Duby Hine, I'ew World, Monuni	u	
##2016, Alaska (natural)Unnamed deposit, AlaskansW. R. Miller, unpub. data##2019, Alaska (natural)Unnamed deposit, AlaskansW. R. Miller, unpub. data##2015, Alaska (natural)Unnamed deposit, AlaskansW. R. Miller, unpub. data##2014, Alaska (natural)Unnamed deposit, AlaskansW. R. Miller, unpub. data##2015, Alaska (natural)Unnamed deposit, AlaskansK. Relley and Taylor (1997)DW010Drenchwater Creek deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)DW024Drenchwater Creek deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)DW025Drenchwater Creek deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)DW026Drenchwater Creek deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)RD42Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)RD44Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)KD44Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)KD52Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>				
##2019, Alaska (natural) Unnamed deposit, Alaska ns W. R. Miller, unpub. data ##2015, Alaska (natural) Unnamed deposit, Alaska ns W. R. Miller, unpub. data ##2014, Alaska (natural) Unnamed deposit, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) DW010 Drenchwater Creek deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) DW018 Drenchwater Creek deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) DW024 Drenchwater Creek deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) DW024 Drenchwater Creek deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) RD 23 Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) RD42 Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) RD42 Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) LK57 Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) LK61 Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) LK62 Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) L	5			
**#201, Alaska (natural) Unnamed deposit, Alaska ns W. R. Miller, unpub. data **#2021, Alaska (natural) Unnamed deposit, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) DW010 Drenchwater Creek deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) DW011 Drenchwater Creek deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) DW024 Drenchwater Creek deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) DW025 Drenchwater Creek deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) DW026 Drenchwater Creek deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) RD23 Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) RD42 Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) RD42 Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) LK57 Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) LK61 Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) LK62 Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997)			ns	
 H#2021, Alaska (natural) Unnamed deposit, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) Drenchwater Creek deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) DW017 Drenchwater Creek deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) DW024 Drenchwater Creek deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) DW025 Drenchwater Creek deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) DW026 Drenchwater Creek deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) RD 23 Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) RD 24 Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) RD42 Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) RD44 Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) KLK51 Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) LK62 Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) LK62 Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) LK62 Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) LK64 Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) LK65 Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) LK64 Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) LK64 Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) LK65 Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska nst Kelley and Taylor (1997) Map #10 Sole Selley Cold Lead Belt, SE Missouri nst St Mathemather (1993) Site 4 (Daril Haman Kenthemather (1993) Du11FA.1<			ns	
DW010Drenchwater Creek deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)DW017Drenchwater Creek deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)DW018Drenchwater Creek deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)DW026Drenchwater Creek deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)DW026Drenchwater Creek deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)RD33Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)RD42Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)RD44Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)RD44Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)KS61Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)KA61Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)LK62Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)KS61Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)K62Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)K64Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)K65S(mean)Desloge, Old Lead Belt, SE MissourimsSmith and Schumacher (1993)Stite 4-Dr11 (mean)Bonchole, Old Lead Belt, SE MissouritsSmith and Schumacher (1993)DAU I.FA.1Dauntless Mine, Mt. Sherman, C			ns	
DW017Drenchwater Creek deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)DW018Drenchwater Creek deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)DW024Drenchwater Creek deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)DW026Drenchwater Creek deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)RD33Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)RD44Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)RD44Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)Hosted by shales, cherts, and carbonatesKelley and Taylor (1997)LK57Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)LK61Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)LK62Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)LK63Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)LK64Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)LK65Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)Stie 4.Dr11 (mean)Bonchole, Old Lead Belt, SE MissourinsSmith and Schumacher (1993)Stie 4.Dr11 (mean)Bonchole, Old Lead Belt, SE MissouritsSmith and Schumacher (1993)Stie 5 (mean)Desloge, Old Lead Belt, SE MissouritsSmith and Schumacher (1993)DU1-FA.1Duutles Mine, Mt. Sherman, ColoradoaT	*#2021, Alaska (natural)		ns	
DW018Drenchwater Creek deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)DW024Drenchwater Creek deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)DW025Drenchwater Creek deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)RD 23Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)RD24Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)RD44Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)RD44Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)Kosted by shales, cherts, and carbonatesard carbonatesKelley and Taylor (1997)LK57Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)LK61Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)LK62Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)LK61Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)LK62Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)LK61Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)LK62Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)LK61Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)LK62Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)LK62Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)<	DW010	Drenchwater Creek deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska	nst	Kelley and Taylor (1997)
DW024Drenchwater Creek deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)DW026Drenchwater Creek deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)RD33Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)RD33Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)RD44Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)RD54Rod Dog deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)Hosted by shales, cherts, and carbonatesKelley and Taylor (1997)LK61Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)LK62Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)LK61Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)K62Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)K63Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)K64Drell InternationBonchole, Old Lead Belt, SE MissourimstSmith and Schumacher (1993)Site 6 (mean) <td>DW017</td> <td>Drenchwater Creek deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska</td> <td>nst</td> <td>Kelley and Taylor (1997)</td>	DW017	Drenchwater Creek deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska	nst	Kelley and Taylor (1997)
DW026Drenchwater Creek deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)RD 23Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)RD42Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)RD42Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)RD44Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)RD44Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)LK57Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)LK61Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)LK62Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)K62Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, Al	DW018		nst	
RD 23Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)RD33Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)RD42Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)RD44Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)RD44Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)RD54Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)LK57Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)LK61Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)LK62Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)K62Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)K62Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)K62Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)K64Droll (mean)Bonchole, Old Lead Belt, SE MissourimsSmith and Schumacher (1993)*Site 5 (mean)Desloge, Old Lead Belt, SE MissouritsSmith and Schumacher (1993)*Site 6 (mean)Elvins, Old Lead Belt, SE MissouritsSmith and Schumacher (1993)DAU1-FA.1Dauntless Mine, Mt. Sherman, ColoradoaThis studyRUB1.RARuby Mine, Weston Pass, ColoradoaThis study*Map #105Vogey Mine, Tri-State District, MissourimgBarks (1977)*Map #105Vo	DW024	Drenchwater Creek deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska	nst	Kelley and Taylor (1997)
RD33Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)RD42Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)RD44Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)Hosted by shales, cherts, and carbonates	DW026	Drenchwater Creek deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska	nst	Kelley and Taylor (1997)
RD42Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)RD44Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)RD44Red acarbonates	RD 23	Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska	nst	Kelley and Taylor (1997)
RD44Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)Hosted by shales, cherts, and carbonatesLKS7Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)LK51Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)LK62Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)LK62Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)Mississippi-Valley-Type (MVT)Iasperoid-poor**Site 4-Drill (mean)Bonehole, Old Lead Belt, SE MissouritsSmith and Schumacher (1993)*Site 8 (mean)Elvins, Old Lead Belt, SE MissouritsSmith and Schumacher (1993)*Site 8 (mean)Elvins, Old Lead Belt, SE MissouritsSmith and Schumacher (1993)*Site 8 (mean)Elvins, Old Lead Belt, SE MissouriaThis studyW2FA.1Dauntless Mine, Mt. Sherman, ColoradoaThis studyW2FA.1Weston Pass, ColoradonstThis studyWap #101St. Regis Mine, Tri-State District, MissourimgBarks (1977)*Map #105Vogey Mine, Tri-State District, MissourimgBarks (1977)*Map #16Orongo, Tri-State District, MissouritsBarks (1977)*Map #16Orongo, Tri-State District, MissouritsBarks (1977)*Map #17Webb City, Tri-State District, MissouritsBarks (1977)*Map #17Webb City, Tri-State District, MissouritsBarks (1977)*Boss Pi	RD33	Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska	nst	Kelley and Taylor (1997)
Hosted by shales, cherts, and carbonatesLKS7Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)LK61Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)LK62Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)Mississippi-Valley-Type (MVT)Iasperoid-poor*Site 4-Drill (mean)Bonehole, Old Lead Belt, SE Missourits*Site 4 Drill (mean)Bonehole, Old Lead Belt, SE MissouritsSmith and Schumacher (1993)*Site 5 (mean)Elvins, Old Lead Belt, SE MissouritsSmith and Schumacher (1993)*Site 8 (mean)Elvins, Old Lead Belt, SE MissouritsSmith and Schumacher (1993)AU1.FA.1Dauntless Mine, Mt. Sherman, ColoradoaThis studyRUB1.RARuby Mine, Weston Pass, ColoradoaThis studyW2FA.1Weston Pass, ColoradonstThis studyMundant jasperoid*******Map # 101St. Regis Mine, Tri-State District, MissourimgBarks (1977)*Map # 105Vogey Mine, Tri-State District, MissouritsBarks (1977)*Map # 14Orongo, Tri-State District, MissouritsBarks (1977)*Map #16Orongo, Tri-State District, MissouritsBarks (1977)*Map #17Webb City, Tri-State District, MissouritsBarks (1977)*Map #17Webb City, Tri-State District, MissouritsBarks (1977)*Map #17Webb City, Tri-State District, MissouritsBarks (1977) <td< td=""><td>RD42</td><td>Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska</td><td>nst</td><td>Kelley and Taylor (1997)</td></td<>	RD42	Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska	nst	Kelley and Taylor (1997)
LK37Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)LK61Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)LK62Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)Mississippi-Valley-Type(WTT)lasperoid-poorItik Deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)'Site 4-Drill (mean)Bonehole, Old Lead Belt, SE MissourimsSmith and Schumacher (1993)'Site 5 (mean)Desloge, Old Lead Belt, SE MissouritsSmith and Schumacher (1993)'Site 4-Drill (mean)Boauntless Mine, Mt. Sherman, ColoradoaThis studyRUB I.R.ARuby Mine, Weston Pass, ColoradoaThis studyRUB #1AQuantless Mine, Tri-State District, MissourimgBarks (1977)*Map #105Vogey Mine, Tri-State District, MissourimgBarks (1977)*Map #16Orongo, Tri-State District, MissouritsBarks (1977)*Map #17Webb City, Tri-State District, MissouritsBarks (1977)*Map #17Webb City, Tri-State District, MissouritsBarks (1977)*Boss	RD44	Red Dog deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska	nst	Kelley and Taylor (1997)
LK61Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)LK62Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)KE62Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)Mississippi-Yalley-Type(MVT)Jasperoid-poor"Site 4-Drill (mean)Bonehole, Old Lead Belt, SE MissouritsShite 5 (mean)Desloge, Old Lead Belt, SE MissouritsSmith and Schumacher (1993)Site 6 (mean)Elvins, Old Lead Belt, SE MissouritsSmith and Schumacher (1993)DAU1.FA.1Dauntess Mine, Mt. Sherman, ColoradoaThis studyRUB1.RARuby Mine, Weston Pass, ColoradoaThis studyWP2FA.1Weston Pass, ColoradoaThis study4Map # 101St. Regis Mine, Tri-State District, MissourimgBarks (1977)*Map # 109Sunset Mine, Tri-State District, MissourimgBarks (1977)*Map # 106Orongo, Tri-State District, MissouritsBarks (1977)*Map # 16Orongo, Tri-State District, MissouritsBarks (1977)*Map # 17Webb City, Tri-State District, MissouritsBarks (1977)*Boss At/19/4Boss Pit, Esmereld	Hosted by shales, cherts,	and carbonates		
LK62Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, AlaskanstKelley and Taylor (1997)Mississippi-Valley-Type(MVT)Iasperoid-poor*Site 4-Drill (mean)Bonehole, Old Lead Belt, SE MissouritsSmith and Schumacher (1993)*Site 5 (mean)Desloge, Old Lead Belt, SE MissouritsSmith and Schumacher (1993)*Site 8 (mean)Elvins, Old Lead Belt, SE MissouritsSmith and Schumacher (1993)>DAU1.FA.1Dauntless Mine, Mt. Sherman, ColoradoaThis studyRUB 1.RARuby Mine, Weston Pass, ColoradoaThis studyW2FA.1Weston Pass, ColoradonstThis studyAbundant jasperoid****Map # 101St. Regis Mine, Tri-State District, MissourimgBarks (1977)*Map # 105Vogey Mine, Tri-State District, MissourimgBarks (1977)*Map # 109Sunset Mine, Tri-State District, MissouritsBarks (1977)*Map # 14Orongo, Tri-State District, MissouritsBarks (1977)*Map # 17Webb City, Tri-State District, MissouritsBarks (1977)*Map # 17Webb City, Tri-State District, MissouritsBarks (1977)*Boss 4/1/94Boss Pit, Esmerelda County, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Boss Pit 71/94Boss Pit, Esmerelda County, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Boss Fit 12/26/94Boss Pit, Esmerelda County, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Boss Pit 12/26/94Boss Pit, Esmerelda County, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)	LK57	Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska	nst	Kelley and Taylor (1997)
Mississippi-Valley-Type (MVT) Iasperoid-poor "Site 4-Drill (mean) Bonehole, Old Lead Belt, SE Missouri ns Smith and Schumacher (1993) *Site 5 (mean) Desloge, Old Lead Belt, SE Missouri ts Smith and Schumacher (1993) *Site 5 (mean) Elvins, Old Lead Belt, SE Missouri ts Smith and Schumacher (1993) *Site 8 (mean) Elvins, Old Lead Belt, SE Missouri ts Smith and Schumacher (1993) DAU1.FA.1 Dauntless Mine, Mt. Sherman, Colorado a This study RUB I.RA Ruby Mine, Weston Pass, Colorado nst This study W2FA.1 Weston Pass, Colorado nst This study Abundant jasperoid *Map # 101 St. Regis Mine, Tri-State District, Missouri ng Barks (1977) *Map # 105 Vogey Mine, Tri-State District, Missouri ng Barks (1977) *Map # 105 Vogey Mine, Tri-State District, Missouri ts Barks (1977) *Map # 14 Orongo, Tri-State District, Missouri ts Barks (1977) *Map # 16 Orongo, Tri-State District, Missouri ts Barks (1977) *Map # 17 Webb City, Tri-State District, Missouri ts Barks (1977) *Map # 17 Webb City, Tri-State District, Missouri ts Barks (1977) *Map # 17 Webb City, Tri-State District, Missouri ts Barks (1977) *Boss Pit 7/1/94 Boss Pit, Esmerelda County, Nevada o Price et al. (1995) *Boss Pit 12/26/94 Boss Pit, Esmerelda County, Nevada o Price et al. (1995) *Boss Pit 12/26/94 Boss Pit, Esmerelda County, Nevada o Price et al. (1995) *Cortez East, 6/15/92 Cortez Pit, Carlin, Nevada o Price et al. (1995) *Cortez East, 6/15/92 Cortez Pit, Carlin, Nevada o Price et al. (1995) *Cortez East, 6/15/92 Cortez Pit, Carlin, Nevada o Price et al. (1995) *Big Springs 5/30/95 Big Springs Pit, Jerritt Canyon, Nevada o Price et al. (1995)	LK61	Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska	nst	Kelley and Taylor (1997)
Insperiod poor*Site 4-Drill (mean)Bonehole, Old Lead Belt, SE MissourimsSmith and Schumacher (1993)*Site 5 (mean)Desloge, Old Lead Belt, SE MissouritsSmith and Schumacher (1993)*Site 6 (mean)Elvins, Old Lead Belt, SE MissouritsSmith and Schumacher (1993)DAU1.FA.1Dauntless Mine, Mt. Sherman, ColoradoaThis studyRUB1.RARuby Mine, Weston Pass, ColoradoaThis studyWP2FA.1Weston Pass, ColoradoaThis studyAbundant jasperoid****Map # 101St. Regis Mine, Tri-State District, MissourimgBarks (1977)*Map # 105Vogey Mine, Tri-State District, MissourimgBarks (1977)*Map #109Sunset Mine, Tri-State District, MissourimgBarks (1977)*Map #16Orongo, Tri-State District, MissouritsBarks (1977)*Map #17Webb City, Tri-State District, MissouritsBarks (1977)*Boss Pit 12/26/94Boss Pit, Esmerelda County, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Boss Pit 12/26/94Boss Pit, Esmerelda County, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Cortez East, 6/15/92Cortez Pit, Carlin, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Cortez Midle, 6/15/92Cortez Pit, Carlin, Nevadao	LK62	Lik Deposit, Brooks Range, Alaska	nst	Kelley and Taylor (1997)
Insperiod poor*Site 4-Drill (mean)Bonehole, Old Lead Belt, SE MissourimsSmith and Schumacher (1993)*Site 5 (mean)Desloge, Old Lead Belt, SE MissouritsSmith and Schumacher (1993)*Site 6 (mean)Elvins, Old Lead Belt, SE MissouritsSmith and Schumacher (1993)DAU1.FA.1Dauntless Mine, Mt. Sherman, ColoradoaThis studyRUB1.RARuby Mine, Weston Pass, ColoradoaThis studyWP2FA.1Weston Pass, ColoradoaThis studyAbundant jasperoid****Map # 101St. Regis Mine, Tri-State District, MissourimgBarks (1977)*Map # 105Vogey Mine, Tri-State District, MissourimgBarks (1977)*Map #109Sunset Mine, Tri-State District, MissourimgBarks (1977)*Map #16Orongo, Tri-State District, MissouritsBarks (1977)*Map #17Webb City, Tri-State District, MissouritsBarks (1977)*Boss Pit 12/26/94Boss Pit, Esmerelda County, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Boss Pit 12/26/94Boss Pit, Esmerelda County, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Cortez East, 6/15/92Cortez Pit, Carlin, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Cortez Midle, 6/15/92Cortez Pit, Carlin, Nevadao	Mississinni-Vallay-Tyna	(MVT)		
 *Šite 4-Drill (mean) Bonehole, Old Lead Belt, SE Missouri ms Smith and Schumacher (1993) *Šite 5 (mean) Desloge, Old Lead Belt, SE Missouri ts Smith and Schumacher (1993) *Šite 8 (mean) Elvins, Old Lead Belt, SE Missouri ts Smith and Schumacher (1993) *Site 8 (mean) Elvins, Old Lead Belt, SE Missouri ts Smith and Schumacher (1993) *Site 8 (mean) Elvins, Old Lead Belt, SE Missouri ts Smith and Schumacher (1993) *Site 8 (mean) Elvins, Old Lead Belt, SE Missouri ts Smith and Schumacher (1993) *Site 4. (1993) *Site 4. (1993) DAU1.FA.1 Dauntless Mine, Mt. Sherman, Colorado a This study WD2FA.1 Weston Pass, Colorado nst This study WP2FA.1 Weston Pass, Colorado nst This study *Map # 101 St. Regis Mine, Tri-State District, Missouri mg Barks (1977) *Map # 109 Sunset Mine, Tri-State District, Missouri mg Barks (1977) *Map # 109 Sunset Mine, Tri-State District, Missouri ts Barks (1977) *Map # 14 Orongo, Tri-State District, Missouri ts Barks (1977) *Map # 17 Webb City, Tri-State District, Missouri ts Barks (1977) *Map # 17 Webb City, Tri-State District, Missouri ts Barks (1977) *Boss Pit 7/1/94 Boss Pit, Esmerelda County, Nevada o Price et al. (1995) *Boss Pit 12/26/94 Boss Pit, Esmerelda County, Nevada o Price et al. (1995) *Cortez East, 6/15/92 Cortez Pit, Carlin, Nevada *Cortez Midle, 6/15/92 Cortez Pit, Carlin, Nevada *Cortez Midle, 6/15/92 Cortez Pit, Carlin, Nevada *Big Springs 5/30/95 Big Springs Pit, Jerritt Canyon, Nevada Price et al. (1995) 				
*Site 5 (mean)Desloge, Old Lead Belt, SE MissouritsSmith and Schumacher (1993)*Site 8 (mean)Elvins, Old Lead Belt, SE MissouritsSmith and Schumacher (1993)DAU1.FA.1Dauntless Mine, Mt. Sherman, ColoradoaThis studyRUB1.RARuby Mine, Weston Pass, ColoradoaThis studyWP2FA.1Weston Pass, ColoradonstThis studyMWP2FA.1Weston Pass, ColoradonstThis study*Map # 101St. Regis Mine, Tri-State District, MissourimgBarks (1977)*Map # 105Vogey Mine, Tri-State District, MissourimgBarks (1977)*Map # 109Sunset Mine, Tri-State District, MissourimgBarks (1977)*Map # 14Orongo, Tri-State District, MissouritsBarks (1977)*Map #17Webb City, Tri-State District, MissouritsBarks (1977)*Boss Pit 7/1/94Boss Pit, Esmerelda County, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Boss Pit 12/26/94Boss Pit, Esmerelda County, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Cortez East, 6/15/92Cortez Pit, Carlin, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Cortez East, 6/15/92Cortez Pit, Carlin, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Cortez West, 6/15/92Cortez Pit, Carlin, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)		Bonehole, Old Lead Belt, SF Missouri	me	Smith and Schumacher (1003)
*Site 8 (mean)Elvins, Old Lead Belt, SE MissouritsSmith and Schumacher (1993)DAU1.FA.1Dauntless Mine, Mt. Sherman, ColoradoaThis studyRUB1.RARuby Mine, Weston Pass, ColoradoaThis studyWP2FA.1Weston Pass, ColoradoaThis studyAbundant jasperoidst. Regis Mine, Tri-State District, MissourimgBarks (1977)*Map #101St. Regis Mine, Tri-State District, MissourimgBarks (1977)*Map #109Sunset Mine, Tri-State District, MissourimgBarks (1977)*Map #14Orongo, Tri-State District, MissouritsBarks (1977)*Map #16Orongo, Tri-State District, MissouritsBarks (1977)*Map #17Webb City, Tri-State District, MissouritsBarks (1977)*Map #17Webb City, Tri-State District, MissouritsBarks (1977)*Map #17Webb City, Tri-State District, MissouritsBarks (1977)*Map #17Boss Pit, Esmerelda County, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Boss A/1/94Boss Pit, Esmerelda County, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Boss Pit 12/26/94Boss Pit, Esmerelda County, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Cortez East, 6/15/92Cortez Pit, Carlin, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Cortez Widdle, 6/15/92Cortez Pit, Carlin, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Big Springs 5/30/95Big Springs Pit, Jerritt Canyon, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)				
DAU1.FA.1Dauntless Mine, Mt. Sherman, ColoradoaThis studyRUB1.RARuby Mine, Weston Pass, ColoradoaThis studyWP2FA.1Weston Pass, ColoradonstThis studyAbundant jasperoid********Map # 101St. Regis Mine, Tri-State District, MissourimgBarks (1977)*Map #105Vogey Mine, Tri-State District, MissourimgBarks (1977)*Map # 109Sunset Mine, Tri-State District, MissouritsBarks (1977)*Map # 14Orongo, Tri-State District, MissouritsBarks (1977)*Map #16Orongo, Tri-State District, MissouritsBarks (1977)*Map #17Webb City, Tri-State District, MissouritsBarks (1977)*Bass Pit 71/94Boss Pit, Esmerelda County, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Boss Pit 12/26/94Boss Pit, Esmerelda County, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Cortez East, 6/15/92Cortez Pit, Carlin, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Cortez Kiddle, 6/15/92Cortez Pit, Carlin, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Cortez West, 6/15/92Gortez Pit, Carlin, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Big Springs 5/30/95Big Springs		-		
RUB1.RARuby Mine, Weston Pass, ColoradoaThis studyWP2FA.1Weston Pass, ColoradonstThis studyAbundant jasperoid*********************************				
WP2FA.1Weston Pass, ColoradonstThis studyAbundant jasperoid*Map # 101St. Regis Mine, Tri-State District, MissourimgBarks (1977)*Map #105Vogey Mine, Tri-State District, MissourimgBarks (1977)*Map # 109Sunset Mine, Tri-State District, MissourimgBarks (1977)*Map # 14Orongo, Tri-State District, MissouritsBarks (1977)*Map #16Orongo, Tri-State District, MissouritsBarks (1977)*Map #17Webb City, Tri-State District, MissouritsBarks (1977)*Boss 4/1/94Boss Pit, Esmerelda County, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Boss Pit 7/1/94Boss Pit, Esmerelda County, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Boss Pit 12/26/94Boss Pit, Esmerelda County, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Cortez East, 6/15/92Cortez Pit, Carlin, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Cortez Middle, 6/15/92Cortez Pit, Carlin, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Cortez West, 6/15/92Cortez Pit, Carlin, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Big Springs 5/30/95Big Springs Pit, Jerritt Canyon, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)				
Abundant jasperoid*Map # 101St. Regis Mine, Tri-State District, MissourimgBarks (1977)*Map #105Vogey Mine, Tri-State District, MissourimgBarks (1977)*Map # 109Sunset Mine, Tri-State District, MissourimgBarks (1977)*Map # 14Orongo, Tri-State District, MissouritsBarks (1977)*Map #16Orongo, Tri-State District, MissouritsBarks (1977)*Map #17Webb City, Tri-State District, MissouritsBarks (1977)*Map # 17Webb City, Tri-State District, MissouritsBarks (1977)*Boss #17/1/94Boss Pit, Esmerelda County, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Boss Pit 71/1/94Boss Pit, Esmerelda County, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Boss Pit 12/26/94Boss Pit, Esmerelda County, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Cortez East, 6/15/92Cortez Pit, Carlin, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Cortez West, 6/15/92Cortez Pit, Carlin, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Big Springs 5/30/95Bi		-		
*Map # 101St. Regis Mine, Tri-State District, MissourimgBarks (1977)*Map #105Vogey Mine, Tri-State District, MissourimgBarks (1977)*Map # 109Sunset Mine, Tri-State District, MissourimgBarks (1977)*Map # 14Orongo, Tri-State District, MissouritsBarks (1977)*Map #16Orongo, Tri-State District, MissouritsBarks (1977)*Map # 17Webb City, Tri-State District, MissouritsBarks (1977)*Boss 4/1/94Boss Pit, Esmerelda County, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Boss Pit 7/1/94Boss Pit, Esmerelda County, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Boss Pit 12/26/94Boss Pit, Esmerelda County, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Cortez East, 6/15/92Cortez Pit, Carlin, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Cortez West, 6/15/92Cortez Pit, Carlin, Nevadao <td< td=""><td></td><td>weston 1 ass, colorado</td><td>list</td><td>This study</td></td<>		weston 1 ass, colorado	list	This study
*Map #105Vogey Mine, Tri-State District, MissourimgBarks (1977)*Map # 109Sunset Mine, Tri-State District, MissourimgBarks (1977)*Map # 14Orongo, Tri-State District, MissouritsBarks (1977)*Map #16Orongo, Tri-State District, MissouritsBarks (1977)*Map # 17Webb City, Tri-State District, MissouritsBarks (1977)Sediment-hosted AuPrimarily oxide ore*Boss 4/1/94Boss Pit, Esmerelda County, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Boss Pit 7/1/94Boss Pit, Esmerelda County, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Boss Pit 12/26/94Boss Pit, Esmerelda County, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Cortez East, 6/15/92Cortez Pit, Carlin, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Cortez West, 6/15/92Cortez Pit, Carlin, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Big Springs 5/30/95Big Springs Pit, Jerritt Canyon, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)	v 1	St. Pagis Mina, Tri State District, Missouri	ma	Barks (1077)
*Map # 109Sunset Mine, Tri-State District, MissourimgBarks (1977)*Map # 14Orongo, Tri-State District, MissouritsBarks (1977)*Map #16Orongo, Tri-State District, MissouritsBarks (1977)*Map # 17Webb City, Tri-State District, MissouritsBarks (1977)*Map # 17Webb City, Tri-State District, MissouritsBarks (1977)Sediment-hosted AuPrimarily oxide ore**Boss 4/1/94Boss Pit, Esmerelda County, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Boss Pit 7/1/94Boss Pit, Esmerelda County, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Boss Pit 12/26/94Boss Pit, Esmerelda County, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Cortez East, 6/15/92Cortez Pit, Carlin, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Cortez West, 6/15/92Cortez Pit, Carlin, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Big Springs 5/30/95Big Springs Pit, Jerritt Canyon, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)				
*Map # 14Orongo, Tri-State District, MissouritsBarks (1977)*Map #16Orongo, Tri-State District, MissouritsBarks (1977)*Map # 17Webb City, Tri-State District, MissouritsBarks (1977)Sediment-hosted Au Primarily oxide ore*Boss Pit, Esmerelda County, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Boss 4/1/94Boss Pit, Esmerelda County, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)**Boss Pit 7/1/94Boss Pit, Esmerelda County, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Boss Pit 12/26/94Boss Pit, Esmerelda County, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Cortez East, 6/15/92Cortez Pit, Carlin, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Cortez West, 6/15/92Cortez Pit, Carlin, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Big Springs 5/30/95Big Springs Pit, Jerritt Canyon, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)	*		-	
*Map #16Orongo, Tri-State District, MissouritsBarks (1977)*Map # 17Webb City, Tri-State District, MissouritsBarks (1977)Sediment-hosted Au Primarily oxide ore*Boss 4/1/94Boss Pit, Esmerelda County, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Boss Pit 7/1/94Boss Pit, Esmerelda County, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Boss Pit 12/26/94Boss Pit, Esmerelda County, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Cortez East, 6/15/92Cortez Pit, Carlin, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Cortez West, 6/15/92Cortez Pit, Carlin, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Big Springs 5/30/95Big Springs Pit, Jerritt Canyon, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)	1			
*Map # 17Webb City, Tri-State District, MissouritsBarks (1977)Sediment-hosted Au Primarily oxide oreBoss Pit, Esmerelda County, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Boss 4/1/94Boss Pit, Esmerelda County, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Boss Pit 7/1/94Boss Pit, Esmerelda County, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Boss Pit 12/26/94Boss Pit, Esmerelda County, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Cortez East, 6/15/92Cortez Pit, Carlin, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Cortez West, 6/15/92Cortez Pit, Carlin, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Cortez West, 6/15/92Cortez Pit, Carlin, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Big Springs 5/30/95Big Springs Pit, Jerritt Canyon, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)	-	-		
Sediment-hosted AuPrimarily oxide ore*Boss 4/1/94Boss Pit, Esmerelda County, Nevadao*Boss 4/1/94Boss Pit, Esmerelda County, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Boss Pit 7/1/94Boss Pit, Esmerelda County, Nevadao*Boss Pit 12/26/94Boss Pit, Esmerelda County, Nevadao*Cortez East, 6/15/92Cortez Pit, Carlin, Nevadao*Cortez Middle, 6/15/92Cortez Pit, Carlin, Nevadao*Cortez West, 6/15/92Cortez Pit, Carlin, Nevadao*Big Springs 5/30/95Big Springs Pit, Jerritt Canyon, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)	-			
Primarily oxide ore*Boss 4/1/94Boss Pit, Esmerelda County, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Boss Pit 7/1/94Boss Pit, Esmerelda County, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Boss Pit 12/26/94Boss Pit, Esmerelda County, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Cortez East, 6/15/92Cortez Pit, Carlin, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Cortez West, 6/15/92Cortez Pit, Carlin, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Big Springs 5/30/95Big Springs Pit, Jerritt Canyon, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)	$\operatorname{Wap} \# 17$	webb City, III-State District, Missouri	ts	Darks (1977)
*Boss 4/1/94Boss Pit, Esmerelda County, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Boss Pit 7/1/94Boss Pit, Esmerelda County, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Boss Pit 12/26/94Boss Pit, Esmerelda County, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Cortez East, 6/15/92Cortez Pit, Carlin, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Cortez West, 6/15/92Cortez Pit, Carlin, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Big Springs 5/30/95Big Springs Pit, Jerritt Canyon, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)	Sediment-hosted Au			
*Boss Pit 7/1/94Boss Pit, Esmerelda County, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Boss Pit 12/26/94Boss Pit, Esmerelda County, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Cortez East, 6/15/92Cortez Pit, Carlin, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Cortez Middle, 6/15/92Cortez Pit, Carlin, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Cortez West, 6/15/92Cortez Pit, Carlin, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Big Springs 5/30/95Big Springs Pit, Jerritt Canyon, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)	Primarily oxide ore			
*Boss Pit 12/26/94Boss Pit, Esmerelda County, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Cortez East, 6/15/92Cortez Pit, Carlin, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Cortez Middle, 6/15/92Cortez Pit, Carlin, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Cortez West, 6/15/92Cortez Pit, Carlin, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Big Springs 5/30/95Big Springs Pit, Jerritt Canyon, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)	*Boss 4/1/94	-	0	
*Cortez East, 6/15/92Cortez Pit, Carlin, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Cortez Middle, 6/15/92Cortez Pit, Carlin, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Cortez West, 6/15/92Cortez Pit, Carlin, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Big Springs 5/30/95Big Springs Pit, Jerritt Canyon, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)	*Boss Pit 7/1/94	-	0	
*Cortez Middle, 6/15/92Cortez Pit, Carlin, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Cortez West, 6/15/92Cortez Pit, Carlin, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Big Springs 5/30/95Big Springs Pit, Jerritt Canyon, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)	*Boss Pit 12/26/94	-	0	
*Cortez West, 6/15/92Cortez Pit, Carlin, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)*Big Springs 5/30/95Big Springs Pit, Jerritt Canyon, NevadaoPrice et al. (1995)	*Cortez East, 6/15/92		0	
*Big Springs 5/30/95 Big Springs Pit, Jerritt Canyon, Nevada o Price et al. (1995)	*Cortez Middle, 6/15/92		0	
	*Cortez West, 6/15/92		0	
*Big Springs 4/13/95 Big Springs Pit, Jerritt Canyon, Nevada o Price et al. (1995)	*Big Springs 5/30/95		0	
	*Big Springs 4/13/95	Big Springs Pit, Jerritt Canyon, Nevada	0	Price et al. (1995)

Deposit type Ore / alteration type Sample	Description	Water Type	Reference
	arbonate-poor host rocks	<u>, </u>	
*DW-06, 12/22/94	South Pit, Twin Creeks, Nevada	og-ng?	RI M (1006)
*DW-06, 12/22/94	South Pit, Twin Creeks, Nevada	og-ng?	BLM (1996) BLM (1996)
,	South Fit, Twin Creeks, Nevada		
*DW-07,12/22/94		og-ng?	BLM (1996)
*394318-1,6/14/95 *394319-2,8/17/95	near West Pit, Twin Creeks, Nevada near South Pit, Twin Creeks, Nevada	ng-og? ng-og?	BLM (1996) BLM (1996)
2,0,1,7,2			
Low-sulfide Au-quartz	zveins		
LCk2	Little Creek Prospect, Kenai Fjords Natl. Park, Alaska	mst	Cieutat et al. (1994)
SF6	Sonny Fox Mine, Kenai Fjords Natl. Park, Alaska	а	Cieutat et al. (1994)
Goy13	Goyne Prospect, Kenai Fjords Natl. Park, Alaska	а	Cieutat et al. (1994)
McKin2	McKinley Lake Dist., Chugach Natl. Forest, Alaska	а	Trainor et al. (1996)
McKin5	McKinley Lake Dist., Chugach Natl. Forest, Alaska	а	Trainor et al. (1996)
McKin11	McKinley Lake Dist., Chugach Natl. Forest, Alaska	а	Trainor et al. (1996)
McKin13	McKinley Lake Dist., Chugach Natl. Forest, Alaska	а	Trainor et al. (1996)
McKin19	McKinley Lake Dist., Chugach Natl. Forest, Alaska	а	Trainor et al. (1996)
Ind1	Independence Mine, Willow Creek District, Alaska	t	Goldfarb et al. (1996)
Ind2	Independence Mine, Willow Creek District, Alaska	a	Goldfarb et al. (1996)
GC4	Gold Cord Mine, Willow Creek District, Alaska	t	Goldfarb et al. (1996)
HG6	High Grade Mine, Willow Creek District, Alaska	a	Goldfarb et al. (1996)
HG7	High Grade Mine, Willow Creek District, Alaska	t	Goldfarb et al. (1996)
HY16	Hi-Yu tailings, Fairbanks District, Alaska	t	Goldfarb et al. (1996)
Ch21	Christina Mine, Fairbanks District, Alaska	a	Goldfarb et al. (1996)
Pt22	Placer Tailings, Cleary Crk., Fairbanks, Alaska	pt	Goldfarb et al. (1996)
Sc23	Scrafford mine, Fairbanks district, Alaska	d	Goldfarb et al. (1996)
M27	Mexican mill tailings, Juneau District, Alaska	t	Goldfarb et al. (1996)
Eb28	Ebner Mine, Juneau District, Alaska	a	Goldfarb et al. (1996)
AJ29	Alaska-Juneau Mine, Juneau District, Alaska	a	Goldfarb et al. (1996)
Alkalic Au-Ag-Te vein			
CAR1FA.1	Carlton Tunnel, Cripple Creek, Colorado	а	This study
hur 1 fa	Huron Adit, Eldora, Colorado	а	This study
swa 1 fa	Swathmore Adit, Eldora, Colorado	а	This study
Sediment-hosted U			
*MVD-1	Moonlight Mine, Monument Valley district, Arizona	og	Longsworth (1994)
*MVD-2	Moonlight Mine, Monument Valley district, Arizona	og	Longsworth (1994)
*MVSW-1	Moonlight Mine, Monument Valley district, Arizona	op	Longsworth (1994)
*3T-529	Manuel Denetstone #3 Mine, Cameron district, Arizona	-	Longsworth (1994)
*JSW-1	Jeepster #1 Mine, Cameron district, Arizona	og op	Longsworth (1994)

Deposit type Ore / alteration type Sample	Temp. °C	Spec. Cond. µS/cm	Alk. mg/l CaCO ₃	рН	Diss. O ₂ ppm	SO ₄ mg/l	F mg/l	Cl mg/l	Al mg/l	As µg/l
Volcanogenic massi										
Kuroko-type, hosted	-	nic rocks		0.49		110000			2210	5(400
*Rich-90WA103	35			0.48		118000			2210	56400 169000
*Rich-90WA108	42 32			-0.35 -0.7		420000 360000				154000
*Rich-90WA109 *Rich-90WA110A	52 42			-0.7 -1		760000				340000
*LMG	42			-1		700000			3520	50000
Hol-511	15	4420		2.9		1400	1		8.4	
Hol-528	8	5600		2.9		1700	2	2	>10	-1
Hol-529	5	2680		3.1		860	2	1	>10	-1
Hol-534	4.5	840		4.5		340	0.6	3	2.4	
Hol-548	3	960		4.6		340	0.7	1.7	2.2	
Hol-549A	16	16000		3.1		12000	7		>10	1
Hol-549B	18	37500		2.8		39700	60		>10	1
Besshi-type, hosted b	y sedime	entary and in	termediate su	bmarine v	olcanic host	rock				
Duch-1	7	320	20	6.1	9.5	166	0.07	3.8	0.0	15
Duch-2	12	790		2.9	9	197	0.07	4	>3	
Black-18A	10	822	-10	3.1	8	311	0.4	3.7	>3	
Beat-16	7	146	38	6.7	5	31	0.07	3.4	0.0	04
V-Ely-1	21.5	1046		2.98	9	352	0.16	0.51	14	
Besshi-type, hosted b	y graphi	itic schist								
FC-3	14	73.2		5.45	6.5	23	0.06	0.48	-0.5	-1
SUG-1 0.2	13	286		4.98	6	103	0.16	0.55	1.8	-1
Cobalt-rich, hosted l	y metam	norphosed set	diments							
*BB25				4.38		2400	2.4	21	54	39
High sulfidation (qu		inite epither	mal)							
Acid sulfate alteratio										
AD-3	4	2100		3.16	10	2200		1 -	112	360
AD-3	4.5	3200		2.94	10	1920		4.7	130	400
AD-3	4	5400		2.72	10	4530	0.5	2.2	290	2900
AD-3	4	1900		2 22	10	4510	-0.5	2.2	230	790
AD-3	4	1800		3.23	10	1650	0.67	6.5	150	130
AD-1435C	4	10 7110		3.25 2.37	- 10	2133 15000	27	1.0	160 430	460 3900
Chand-1	4	5530		2.37	10	6250	3.7 0.99	1.0 1.5	430 340	1500
Chand-1	6									
Chand-1 Dike 2	4 6	5820 10300		2.92 2.31	12 10	12600 23000	1.6	1.3 26	310 2350	2500 5700
550D-R	13.5	7650		2.51	10	8370		20	2330 890	190
North Dump	15.5	7050		2.52	10	3800	1.7	2	260	-40
N Dump S Seep	7.5	7500		2.41	10	11300	3.3	2.5	710	160
SC12	14.5	4100		2.9	10	3360	0.0		200	110
Blackstrap	~14	38000		1.75	10	125800		240	5380	15000
SOB-1 Seep	18	19500		1.71	10	29850			2100	28000
IOWA-1	5	2800		2.79	10	1900	-0.5	2.0	190	18
SPIT-1 Pond	19	3300		2.48	10	2320	0.70	1.3	140	690
SPIT-2 Pond	19	4600		2.41	10	7890	-0.25	2.2	290	3400
NPIT-1 Pond	14	2510		2.73		2140	1.1	0.59	180	110
Ch Seep	3	3670		3.01	10	5000	-0.5	0.51	280	82
en beep										
Missionary East	5	1450		3.84	4.5	1540	0.51	1.1	120	200

Deposit type Ore / alteration type Sample	°C	Spec. Cond. μS/cm	Alk. mg/l CaCO ₃	рН	Diss. O ₂ ppm	SO ₄ mg/l	F mg/l	Cl mg/l	Al mg/l	As μg/l
TD Seep	4	858		3.76	3	425	0.23	10	5	190
AREA L	10	3090		2.51	10	4820	1.2	2.4	110	78
lkp fa	16	3600		2.61	10	1740			60	6700
long 1 fa	3.5	1900		3.11	5	660	2.9		11	1400
3R-1	20.3	971		3.2	12	489	0.48	5.8	52	
*EC91AP16	13.1	163.2		3.9		31			2	
*EC91AP19	13.7	176.5		3.8		39			2	
*EC91AP22	9.4	244		3.5		50			6	
*EC91AP24	9.1	53.9		3.7		228			16	
*EC92AP-21	28.9	2400		2		1300			46	
Propylitic alteration										
Missionary West	5	374	100	6.84	1	110	0.41	0.52	0.0	7 -20
Cordilleran Lode										
Advanced-argillic to	quartz-se	ericite-pyrite	alteration							
*Berkeley Pit Surfac		1.2		2.86		3850		12	126	30
*Berkeley Pit 3 mete				2.8		5740		9	152	50
*Berkeley Pit 100 m				3.08		7060		20	206	700
Hot Spring S/Au										
Shallow acid-sulfate	alteratio	n								
*82WA119				1.85		11200	5.1	9.2	623	41000
*81WA132C				2.45		5400			440	27100
*82WA118				1.8		7540	3.4	8.4	438	35000
Climax-type Porphy	yry Mo									
Potassic, quartz-serie	-	e, greisen al	teration							
mcn 1 fa	4	6800		1.86	10	4340	710		960	6
men 2 fa	5	4700		1.9	10	2570	379		590	5
Porphyry Cu, Cu/M	Io									
Quartz-sericite-pyrit	e alterati	on								
*MW Weir 3	8.3			3.48		226			7.2	-50
*MW Weir 1	4.8			3.59		696			22	-50
*MW BH89-14	7.9			3.84		50.9			1.5	-50
*MW BH89-4	5.4			3.65		608			10.7	-50
*MW BH89-3	5			4.37		445			9.3	-50
*MW BH89-10	5.8			5.66		406			0.0	7 310
*MW BH89-8	6.6			4.64		452			0.9	3 310
*MP1W1, Globe				3.6		8800	0.3	340	250	-5
TMT-29	6.4	2540		2.3	12	407	0.9	1.1	66	1
TMT-28	5.4	1430		2.8	4	1010	1.8	0.1	70	1
TMT-38	8.9	10860		2.28	12	13400	8.4	3.6	390	44
Propylitic alteration										
*MW BH89-2	3.6		11.3	6.5		15.9			-0.05	-50
*MW BH89-13	5.4		172	6.9		192			-0.05	120
Algoma Banded Fe	Formati	on								
Algoma Banded Fe Sulfide-facies	Formati	on								

Deposit type Ore / alteration type Sample	Temp. °C	Spec. Cond. µS/cm	Alk. mg/l CaCO ₃	рН	Diss. O ₂ ppm	SO ₄ mg/l	F mg/l	Cl mg/l	Al mg/l	As µg/l
Polymetallic veins		,	3							
$Zn, Pb, \pm Cu-rich$										
St.Kev				2.72		1290			19	8
St.Kev				2.67		1150			16	7
PENN1.1	5	1300		3.65	6	1100			20	-20
SHO1.1	2.5	770		3.62	10	440	1	0.5	20	-20
Au-quartz-pyrite							-			
DRUID1FA.45	10	6000		2.75	9.5	5300	-0.5	10	430	180
Druid shaft	14	6660		2.63	8	7200	5.5	8.3	98	180
Argo 1 fa				2.72	10				29	150
Argo 1 fa.1				2.65					23	120
ARGO1.1	17	4000		2.93	10	2100			25	91
VC1A.1	10	3300		4.65	0.078	2000	3.1	7.2	4.7	-20
VC1B.1	9	3300		4.2	2	1980	2.9	4.7	5.8	-20
Pyrite-rich; Zn, Pb, (Cu-poor									
PMB193 FA .2	6	1100		3.02	0.1	630	0.38	0.75	59	33
PMB1FA.1	4.5	1200		3.02	0.075	660	0.3	1.1	51	24
Burnt Adit				3.1		220	0.55	0.56	5	-3
Burnt Dump				4.83		320	1.1	0.33	2	-3
ARC FA .2	9	2600		2.75	11.8				38	-1
Fe Spring, Fe Crk				2.94		220	0.2	0.48	9	-3
Burnt Spring				3.82		1300	5.3	1.6	31	-3
SMCB1FA.1	11.5	750		3.09	4	490	0.01	0.51	21	0.05
Carbonate-rich, or in	n rocks al	tered to con	tain carbonat	е						
CHAP3FA.45		1000		6.9	0.1	700	-0.1	0.9	0.1	-1
CHAP2FA.1	8	2000	62	7.58	0.1	920	0.01	2.1	0.028	-2
bon 1 fa	5.5	920		3.09	8	330	0.6	0.7	5	-2
MIZ FA .2	7.5	620		5.85	3.6	264	0.6	0.39	0.05	-1
ASIA FA .2	9	480		6	10	163	0.25	0.33	1	-1
CARC-1 FA .2	4	840		3.47	1.5	500	0.54	0.43	17	-3
CARC-3 FA .2	5	400		6.46	0.6	140	0.26	0.35	0.06	6
CARC-2 FA .2		410		6.04	9	180	0.3	0.18	0.2	-3
ns1 fa	8	860		6.57	9	310	1.5	1.9	7	-2
para up fa	6	2000		5.86	0.002	1110			2	-2
Para 1 fa	5	2200		5.37	0.002	1270	5.1	1.4	13	36
BUR FA .2 8/1	8	1000		5.7	7.5	430	1.1	18	1	-3
NATL FA .2 8/	8	1500		5.36	6	900	-0.05	2.4	0.007	-3
NTUN1.1	6	1400		6.18	5	810			0.5	2
GAM6FA.1	5.5	470		6.74	8.0	185	-0.1	0.5	0.02	0.05
MC1FA.1	12	340	58	6.7	7	75	0.01	1.05	0.01	15
Creede-type epither	mal									
Carbonate-poor									_	
AL1FA.1	10	730		4.37	10	290	-0.1	2	5	15.4
SOL1FA.1	7.5	790		4.45	9	260	-0.1	0.6	1.1	0.05
Carbonate-rich, or in							-			-
RAW1FA.1	9.5	1100	61	5.96	0.1	600	0.7	-0.1	0.4	8
*Rawley		0.0 -	0	3.6						5
*Rawley		900	0	3.4						

Deposit type Ore / alteration type Sample	°C	Spec. Cond. µS/cm	Alk. mg/l CaCO ₃	рН	Diss. O ₂ ppm	SO ₄ mg/l	F mg/l	Cl mg/l	Al mg/l	As µg/l
*Rawley	9.5	1050	0	3.5					0.88	
Raw1 (Rawley 12)	9.5	1200		5.67	1	700	1.3	0.54	2	8.5
ML-ad	7	840		5.97	-1	440	1.1	0.84	0.14	44
ML-FP	5	700		5.93	-1	230	1.5	0.86	0.02	5.5
ML-1	11	1100		2.84	10	620	1.2	0.8	11.00	-1
Rawley 3 seep	6.5	820		2.82	10	230	0.6	0.36	3	7.4
KC tail	22	4890		2.37	10	12200	6.7	1.3	200	2300
Am 1 fa	12	2400		6.59	10	1270	5.7		7	-2
Magmatic sulfide <i>Massive iron-, nickel</i> *DUL	-, and co	pper-sulfide	lenses in ultra 3	amafic roc 5.2	ks	820				
Polymetallic replace	ement an	d skarns								
Sandstones and other		-	t rocks							
*Eagle 1610	20.9	5400		4.84		7770		9.5		1000
*Eagle 1610		9300		4.8		9530		7.8	16	
*Eagle 1610		8880	-5	4.5		9600		6.8		-1250
*Eagle Chief	10.3	1290		3.59		1405		5.7		-2500
*Eagle Chief Igneous-hosted ores		4370		3.9		3340		5.4	2.8	
GAM4FA.1	8	880		3.78	7.5	300	-0.1	2.7	5	0.05
YAK1FA.1	9	980		4.44	7.5	593	1.3	1.1	3	1.7
GAR1FA.1	4.5	200		4.76	5	75	0.2	0.24	0.3	0.05
Calc-silicate skarns	1.0			1.70	5	10	0.2	0.21	0.5	0.05
*Glngar GW-1				3.23		489		10		7.31
*Glngar GW-2				3.85		77		<5		2.27
*Glngar SW-2				3.43		94		-5		1.89
*McLar				3.21		1210		55		-1.1
Carbonate-hosted, p	vrite-rich									
BAN1FA.1	8	660	41	6.38	7.5	210	0.01	2.1	-0.1	1
LD1FA.1	7	700	155	7.15	7.5	246	1.4	1.2	-0.1	0.05
FG1.1	7	4000		6.23	0.15	1800	3.3	1.4	0.1	-20
kok fa	4	820		6.83	0.3	380			0.2	3
Carbonate-hosted, p	vrite-pool									
Anon1 fa.1	4.5	390		7.42	8				0.017	2
Anon2 fa	8	970		7.21	7.5				0.006	
*FishCk1				6.95		17		5		6.5
*Blkwar				7.22		25		7		-1.1
*LilDaisy				7.24		341		6		3.2
Sedimentary-exhala	tive (SE	DEX)								
Hosted by shales and	l cherts w	vith no carbo	onates							
*#2016, Alaska (nat.)			4.12		69000	129	354	1900	750
*#2019, Alaska (nat.)			3		11900	30	383	460	205
*#2015, Alaska (nat.)			4.52		7645	14	19	180	65
*#2021, Alaska (nat.)			2.54		2658	4.2	23	190	86
DW010	3	129		4.3		49	0.2	0.1	1	-0.9
DW017	4	2150		2.8		1180	0.5	-0.4	53	26
DW018	3	1410		3.1		964	0.55	1	95	4

Deposit type Ore / alteration type Sample	°C	Spec. Cond. µS/cm	Alk. mg/l CaCO ₃	рН	Diss. O ₂ ppm	SO ₄ mg/l	F mg/l	Cl mg/l	Al mg/l	As μg/l
	0	-	cuco ₃	2.1		(20)	0.5	0.2	4.4	0
DW024 DW026	8	1269		3.1 3.1		629 610	0.5	0.3	44	8
RD 23	8	1242 195		5.1 5.2		610	0.5	0.3	43	7
RD 25 RD33	8.6 6.9	193		5.2 6.2		75.4				
RD42	6.5	488		0.2 3.5		/3.4				
RD44	0.5 3.6	488 386		5.3 5.4						
				3.4						
Hosted by shales, che LK57	eris, ana 5	127		6.2		127	0.2	0.6	0.2	
LK57 LK61	6	127		6.8		26	0.2	0.0	0.2	
LK62	5	320		0.8 7.6		20 60	0.2	0.4	-0.1	
LK02	5	520		7.0		00	0.5	0.4	-0.1	
Mississippi-Valley-T	ype (MV	VT)								
Jasperoid-poor		0.1.6						10.4		
*Site 4-Drill (mean)	14	946	296	7.1		260		10.6		
*Site 5 (mean)	11	998	240	8		340		15.1		
*Site 8 (mean)	15.4	1199	129	6.7		612		5.7		
DAU1.FA.1	1.5	90		7.86	9.5	2.3	-0.2	0.21	0.01	1
RUB1.RA	5	260		7.84	6	5.1	0.02	0.25	0.027	5.6
WP2FA.1	8		207	8.16	10				0.01	0.05
Abundant jasperoid										
*Map # 101	16	1730	53	5.7	0.5	940	0.5	4.9		
*Map #105	16.5	1530	80	7.1	9	830	0.6	3.1		
*Map # 109		2100	126	6.4	0	1100	- -			
*Map # 14	10.5	386	90	7.3	9	88	0.5	4.3	0.02	
*Map #16	10	234	11	6.7	9.7	79	0.2	2		
*Map # 17	16.5	1100	69	7.2	8.5	490	0.5	3.6		
Sediment-hosted Au	l									
Primarily oxide ore										
*Boss 4/1/94			102	8.18		4860	4.3	4310		3100
*Boss Pit 7/1/94			100	8.19		4330	4.3	2740		920
*Boss Pit 12/26/94			102	8.1		4040	4.5	2580	1	1200
*Cortez East, 6/15/92				8.02		86.5	1.8	24.8		38
*Cortez Middle, 6/15	5/92		228	8.07		86	1.8	27.8		37
*Cortez West, 6/15/9			225	8.13		81.9	1.8	26.9		40
*Big Springs 5/30/95	i	1200	127	8.1		646	0.44	-1.5	-0.2	12
*Big Springs 4/13/95	i	656	80.7	7.75		283	0.15	1.6	-0.2	24
Primarily sulfide ore,	carbona	te-poor hos	t rocks							
DW-06, 12/22/94	20.6		177	7.6		48.6	0.6	12.5		1180
DW-06, 12/22/94	24		172	7.8		48	0.6	12		680
DW-07,12/22/94	19.4		168	7.6		45.3	0.6	18.3		280
394318-1,6/14/95	17.9		189	7.55		68.3	0.5	15.3		510
394319-2,8/17/95	18		199	7.78		47.7	0.5	13.9		210
Low-sulfide Au-qua	rtz veins	1								
LCk2	12	85	19	7.8		4.2		2		130
SF6	4	64	40	7.7		5.3		1.4		10
Goy13	8	19	13	7		0.8		0.4		40
McKin2	6	56	22.8	7.2					0.055	9

Deposit type Ore / alteration type Sample	Temp. °C	Spec. Cond. µS/cm	Alk. mg/l CaCO ₃	рН	Diss. O ₂ ppm	SO ₄ mg/l	F mg/l	Cl mg/l	Al mg/l	As μg/l
McKin5	8	19	14.8	7.4		3.4		1	0.014	9
McKin11	8.5	61	34.8	6.6		3.9		1.6	0.008	51
McKin13	11.5	17	3.6	5.8		1.1		1.1	0.036	4
McKin19	8	46	18.2	6.4		4		1.9	0.011	94
Ind1	4	127	34	6.9		32	-0.05	0.12	-0.01	3
Ind2	2	249	75	7.8		38	0.11	0.27	-0.01	37
GC4	4	166	48	7.3		18	-0.05	0.12	-0.01	3
HG6	7	82	27	8.7		6.3	-0.05	0.17	-0.01	5
HG7	4	66	21	7.5		6.2	-0.05	0.17	-0.01	4
HY16	9	339	-10	5.2		150	0.17	0.18	0.19	80
Ch21	3	324	105	7.6		72	0.16	0.29	-0.01	84
Pt22	5	383	155	7.3		77	0.07	0.29	0.01	14
Sc23	6	532	250	8.1		91	0.14	0.19	-0.01	92
M27	11	2350	-10	2.3		1130	0.33	2.2	7.5	-2
Eb28	7	384	170	8		48	0.33	2.1	-0.01	7
AJ29	6	897	160	8		349	-0.05	0.53	-0.01	2
Alkalic Au-Ag-Te v	eins									
CAR1FA.1	23.5	2800	331	7.66	7.5	1225	3.8	22	0.061	3.4
hur 1 fa	4.5	300	79	7.86	8				6	-2
swa 1 fa	6	520	160	7.33	7.5				0.036	-2
Sediment-hosted U										
*MVD-1	14	5950	336	7	0.4	3700	1.8	65		
*MVD-2	15	7200	406	7.1	0.4	4500	0.5	15		
*MVSW-1	15	5440	324	8	6.2	3300	2.6	51		
*3T-529	16	4200	264	7.5		280	1.3	1000		
*JSW-1	10.5	20300	63	9.5	11.2	12000	3.8	310		

Deposit type	Ca	Cd	Ce	Co	Cu	Fe tot	Fe ⁺⁺	Mg	Mn	Ni
Dre /alteration type	mg/l	μg/l	μg/l	μg/l	μg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	μg/l	μg/l
Sample										
Volcanogenic mass										
Kuroko-type, hosted	-			1200	200000	20200	10100	011	17100	(())
Rich-90WA103	183 424	15900 43000		1300 2200	290000 578000	20300 55600	18100 50800	821 1380	17100	660 2800
Rich-90WA108 Rich-90WA109	424 330	43000 48300		15500	2340000	86200	30800 79700	1380	41800 42100	2800 2900
Rich-90WA109	279	211000		13300 5300	4760000	111000	34500	437	22900	3700
LMG	5	45300		5500	191000	29800	16700	2790	146000	5700
Hol-511	130	5.9	27	9	200	270	10700	2790	2100	11
Hol-528	130	22	48	27	330	390		44	2700	28
Hol-529	84	28	24	25	300	110		28	1500	23
Hol-534	94	29	2	5.6		0.94	!	8.8	320	7.2
Hol-548	78	62	4.2	27	3	-0.2		9.6	320	78
Hol-549A	160	1500	110	510	>40000	440		>100	>6000	150
Hol-549B	130	2300	170	970	>40000	>500		>100	>6000	180
Besshi-type, hosted										
Duch-1	42	0.8		1.8	9.5	0.13		4	200	-6
Duch-2	18	0.9		18	760	7.1		5.7	200	7
Black-18A	10	9.6		30	3600	21		36	750	10
Beat-16	12	-0.7		10	52	4.5		2.9	390	8
V-Ely-1	42	-10		210	3500	17		14	1300	52
Besshi-type, hosted	by graph	hitic schists								
FC-3	6.9	0.7	0.2	1.2	97	0.04	!7	2.4	150	1.0
SUG-1 0.2	9.9	18	54	15	7200	0.55		7.1	940	7.4
Cobalt-rich, hosted	by meta	morphosed s								
BB25	140			150000	78000	0.15		115	14000	
T [•] - 1		······································								
High sulfidation (q		lunite epithe	rmal)							
Acid sulfate alterati AD-3	80	180	Q.1	670	03000	260		25	14	760
AD-3	80 93	200	84 80	670 700	93000 120000	260 310		25 34	14 18000	800
AD-3	93 120	330	80 80	1600	234000	920		51	31000	1900
AD-3	110	300	180	950	234000	570		45	23000	1200
AD-3	69	500 72	130	420	70000	190	177	43 20	12000	550
AD-1435C	48	70	20	540	84000	250	1//	18	12000	640
Chand-1	150	440	450	2000	400000	1400	196	87	40000	2600
Chand-1	160	380	390	1400	290000	910	985	71	34000	1800
Chand-1	160	430	380	1400	260000	880	760	65	35000	1700
Dike 2	360	1000	2000	7000	220000	5010		380	180000	10000
	220	360	200	3000	56000	1100		150	92000	3600
550D-R	130	140	70	1000	39000	320		46	40000	1100
		400	1000	2400	100000	1200	635	100	65000	2600
North Dump		400			100000	540		58	77000	1400
North Dump N Dump S Seep	310			1700				840	370000	28000
North Dump N Dump S Seep SC12	310 250	180 3000	150 6000	1700 16000	460000	27900		040		
North Dump N Dump S Seep SC12 Blackstrap	310	180	150			27900 12000			> 100000	11000
North Dump N Dump S Seep SC12 Blackstrap SOB-1 Seep	310 250 380	180 3000	150 6000	16000	460000					
North Dump N Dump S Seep IC12 Blackstrap IOB-1 Seep OWA-1	310 250 380 480	180 3000 460	150 6000 780	16000 7700	460000 706000	12000		190	> 100000	11000
North Dump N Dump S Seep SC12 Blackstrap SOB-1 Seep OWA-1 SPIT-1 Pond	310 250 380 480 82	180 3000 460 81	150 6000 780 300	16000 7700 460	460000 706000 19000	12000 170		190 : 29	> 100000 19000	11000 580
550D-R North Dump N Dump S Seep SC12 Blackstrap SOB-1 Seep OWA-1 SPIT-1 Pond SPIT-2 Pond NPIT-1 Pond	310 250 380 480 82 15	180 3000 460 81 73	150 6000 780 300 78	16000 7700 460 670	460000 706000 19000 42000	12000 170 470	79	190 : 29 9	> 100000 19000 4200	11000 580 860
North Dump N Dump S Seep SC12 Blackstrap SOB-1 Seep OWA-1 SPIT-1 Pond SPIT-2 Pond NPIT-1 Pond	310 250 380 480 82 15 30	180 3000 460 81 73 110	150 6000 780 300 78 220	16000 7700 460 670 1100	460000 706000 19000 42000 120000	12000 170 470 840	79 338	190 2 29 9 23	> 100000 19000 4200 19000	11000 580 860 1300
North Dump N Dump S Seep SC12 Blackstrap SOB-1 Seep OWA-1 SPIT-1 Pond SPIT-2 Pond	310 250 380 480 82 15 30 60	180 3000 460 81 73 110 120	150 6000 780 300 78 220 200	16000 7700 460 670 1100 630	460000 706000 19000 42000 120000 37000	12000 170 470 840 280		190 : 29 9 23 29	> 100000 19000 4200 19000 15000	11000 580 860 1300 830

Deposit type	Ca	Cd	Ce	Co	Cu	Fe tot	Fe ⁺⁺	Mg	Mn	Ni
Dre /alteration type	e mg/l	μg/l	μg/l	μg/l	μg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	μg/l	μg/l
Sample	07		0.2		20000	20	25	12	2400	00
D Seep	87 77	7	<i>9.3</i>	80	28000	39 200	35	13	2400	82 570
AREA L	77 100	39	330	440	24000 54000	390 420	102	24	14000	570
kp fa	100	600	92	230	54000	420		24	16000	220
ong 1 fa	66 10	63	13	63 (7	1500	120		12	2400	23
R-1 EC91AP16	10	41		67	73000	0.54		6	520	65
EC91AP19	5 4				120	0		2 2		
EC91AP22	4				1 10	0 0		2 1		
EC91AP22 EC91AP24	23				320	0		11		
EC91AF24 EC92AP-21	23 165				320 150	89		10		
					150	69		10		
<i>ropylitic alteratio</i> issionary West	ⁿ 73	-20	-1	3	150	-0.4	10.100	11	700	-30
issionary west	15	-20	-1	5	150	-0.4	nm	11	700	-50
ordilleran Lode										
dvanced-argillic 1			e alteratio	п						
Berkeley Pit Surf.		1300			6900	250		194	79000	
Berkeley Pit 3 m		1300			156000	386		201	95000	
Berkeley Pit 100	m506	1900			218000	1040		272	162000	
ot Spring S/Au										
hallow acid-sulfat	te alteratio	on								
82WA119	266	338		5070	9640	2510		97	9320	13000
81WA132C	110	150		3300	1200	1160		42	7600	8000
32WA118	131	282		5110	5320	1570		53.8	10500	11900
limor true Down	humu Ma									
Climax-type Porp		te oreisen a	Iteration							
icn 1 fa	420	520	800	1000	16000	140		260	79000	1300
cn 2 fa	220	290	500	610	8700	210		110	59000	770
orphyry Cu, Cu/										
uartz-sericite-pyr		ion		120	1(000	0.6		4.4	054	50
MW Weir 3	31.6			138	16800	9.6		4.4	954 4070	50
MW Weir 1	156			295	15000	5.6		13	4070	150
MW BH89-14	5.2			38	3050	1.29		1.3	368	-20
MW BH89-4	128			483	9050 4200	45.5 26.8		19 14	4760 6770	260
MW BH89-3	109			370	4200	26.8		14	6770 5000	220
MW BH89-10	91.1			163	18	53.4		11.2	5000 8410	50 40
MW BH89-8	97.8	(00		205	1300	56.2		13.8	8410 75000	40
MP1W1, Globe	440	600		13000	150000	2800	E	390	75000	3100
MT-29	4.3	14.0		200	1300	150	5	3	130	110
MT-28	13.0	15.0 20.0		210	65 2000	130	135	11	1700	110
MT-38	150.0	29.0		530	2000	1900	1590	130	45000	280
ropylitic alteratio				-	0.1	0.02		1 /	190	20
MW BH89-2	7.6			-5	91	0.03	,	1.4	189	-20
MW BH89-13	105			-5	-5	0.017		24.5	0.75	-20
lgoma Banded F	'e Format	ion								
ılfide-facies										
Sherman S Pit					100	10			5000	100

Deposit type	Ca	Cd	Ce	Co	Cu	Fe tot	Fe ⁺⁺	Mg	Mn	Ni
Dre /alteration type Sample	mg/l	μg/l	μg/l	μg/l	μg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	μg/l	μg/l
Polymetallic veins										
$Zn, Pb, \pm Cu-rich$										
St.Kev	80.7	670		100	600	120		25.5	55600	100
St.Kev	80.2	430		90	500	111		26.7	62900	100
PENN1.1	00.2	180	76	92	5700	34	35	20.7	02700	110
SHO1.1		80	-10	17	680	51	2			40
Au-quartz-pyrite		00	10	17	000		-			10
DRUID1FA.45	190	840	870	780	44000	248		200	74000	1500
Druid shaft	430	960	510	780	5700	1300		170	190000	2000
Argo 1 fa	290	170	430	180	6700	170	3000	110	95000	280
Argo 1 fa.1	280	140	370	150	4900	150	2000	100	90000	220
ARGO1.1	340	120	250	88	6400	99	30	130	101000	110
/C1A.1	010	240	81	200	140	72	160	100	57000	300
VC1B.1		250	100	240	260	65	140		62000	340
<i>Cyrite-rich; Zn, Pb,</i>	Cu-poor	200	100	210	200	00	110		02000	510
MB193 FA .2	7	2	6.1	120	78	150	120	2	310	100
MB175 III.2 MB1FA.1	5.5	3	4.4	120	120	140	200	1.7	470	110
Burnt Adit	33	1	5.6	120	100	5	200	7	460	-10
Surnt Dump	81	-1	2.3	10	11	-1		15	220	20
ARC FA .2	150	4.7	360	240	350	92		100	15000	150
e Spring, Fe Crk	7	-1	2.0	33	3	26		2	650	20
Burnt Spring	320	2	24	110	58	72		42	4200	40
MCB1FA.1	30	1.1	4.4	25	2	55	100	9	260	9.6
Carbonate-rich, or i					-	55	100	-	200	2.0
CHAP3FA.45	270	1 I	9.8	21	1	6.03	5	8	1000	8.2
CHAP2FA.1	470	0.3	0.06	7.2	1	2.48	3	7	420	15
on 1 fa	83	6	3	19	36	14	U	6	2400	5
AIZ FA .2	130	-1	0.1	4.5	2.5	2		13	280	7.7
SIA FA .2	92	-1	0.3	1.4	18	4		11	420	4
CARC-1 FA .2	100	2	10	70	22	14		29	4400	39
CARC-3 FA .2	64	- 1	0.1	5.0	-2	6		17	1300	-10
CARC-2 FA .2	75	-1	0.2	8.0	-2	2		11	1000	-10
s1 fa	130	5	2.7	8	170	3		19	3200	6
ara up fa	350	-1	<u>99</u>	33	1	24		16	2400	11
ara 1 fa	390	3	210	120	190	67		35	5600	18
SUR FA .2 8/1	93	140	0.5	8.0	23	-1		48	2000	43
ATL FA .2 8/	190	3	0.3	93	11	35		56	18000	210
TUN1.1	222	28	4	140	50	29		65	21000	280
GAM6FA.1	54	0.72	0.03	0.29	2	-0.01	0.01	14	54	8.1
IC1FA.1	30	0.2	0.03	1.3	2	1.74	2.5	2	760	2
					_			_		_
Creede-type epithe	rmal									
Carbonate-poor	1									
L1FA.1	91	44	27.8	30	290	0.42	0.5	10	3700	9.8
OL1FA.1	62	160	5.4	82	33	0.12	0.8	17	6000	12
arbonate-rich, or i					~~~	5.5	0.0		2000	
AW1FA.1	130	140	9	30	1200	23.3	32	18	24000	36
	130	200	/	20	670	20.0		15	32000	50
Rawley										
Rawley Rawley	130	13			570	5.4		15	29000	48

Deposit type	Ca	Cd	Ce	Co	Cu	Fe tot	Fe ⁺⁺	Mg	Mn	Ni
Dre /alteration type Sample	mg/l	μg/l	μg/l	μg/l	μg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	μg/l	μg/l
Raw1 (Rawley 12)	160	280	44	69	4900	42.00	3.2	22.00	38000	36
ML-ad	140	80	1.2	31	98	19.00		22.00	32000	23
ML-FP	76	4.3	0.3	18	-2	13.00		10.00	19000	13
ML-1	50	350	180	44	9800	6.00		11.00	89000	58
Rawley 3 seep	18	66	36	15	6400	13.00		5.00	7300	12
KC tail	420	620	890	470	48000	890	900	78	150000	240
Am 1 fa	400	61	4	58	140	18		14	27000	20
Aagmatic sulfide										
Massive iron-, nicke	el-, and co	opper-sulfide	e lenses in ı	-						
DUL				1200	7300					24500
Polymetallic replace			_							
Sandstones and other		-	st rocks			- 4 -		0.17	1000	
Eagle 1610	507	250		570	-150	741		840	493000	
Eagle 1610	435	300			450	670		1030	560000	
Eagle 1610	460	500		600	700	660		1160	610000	2100
Eagle Chief		640		-150	1280	56			69000	
Eagle Chief	270	1060			5500	103		329	190000	
gneous-hosted ores										
GAM4FA.1	85	11	18	100	100	4.67	2	17	3000	38
AK1FA.1	91	290	9.2	18	2400	2.42	3	53	20000	31
GAR1FA.1	21	12	0.81	1.5	12	-0.01	0.1	4	1600	4.2
Calc-silicate skarns	1									
Glngar GW-1		3		46.1	7730	86			5610	99.2
Glngar GW-2		3		21.4	121	14			1020	20.5
Glngar SW-2		3		15.4	1170	3			722	32.5
McLar		20		133	26700	192			7	141
Carbonate-hosted, _l	pyrite-rich									
BAN1FA.1	89	61	0.17	38	38	2	1.5	8	7200	17
LD1FA.1	87	12	0.03	1	4	0.01	0.2	37	1100	4.3
G1.1		0.5	69	120	270	86	500			190
ok fa	110	44	0.2	7	41	15		28	3800	13
Carbonate-hosted, _I	pyrite-poc									
non1 fa.1	48	2	-0.1	0.9	2	-0.005		8	23	2
non2 fa	99	-1	-0.1	0.6	-1	-0.005	0.1	34	16	3
FishCk1		-2.6		-9.7	51.1	0.756			91.6	14.8
Blkwar		-2.6		-9.7	23.4	1.3			65.8	-12.7
LilDaisy		-2.6		-9.7	96.1	4.15			1460	37.2
Sedimentary-exhal	lative (SE	DEX)								
Hosted by shales an		with no carb	onates							
#2016, Alaska	210			30000	900	10000		9800	800000	
#2019, Alaska	275			5500	620	870		2000	145000	
#2015, Alaska	250			3100	230	920		1200	80000	
^s #2021, Alaska	155			540	4000	170		245	20000	
DW010	11	6		6	7	3		1	480	22
DW017	21	6		48	260	270		5	2200	290
DW018	19	5		47	67	150		3	1100	180
DW024	19	6		48	140	130		7	2900	230

Deposit type Ore /alteration type Sample	Ca mg/l	Cd μg/l	Ce µg/l	Co μg/l	Cu µg/l	Fe tot mg/l	Fe ⁺⁺ mg/l	Mg mg/l	Mn μg/l	Ni µg/l
DW026	19	6		43	130	130		7	2700	210
RD 23	13	78		75	150	150		1	2700	210
RD 23 RD33	15	79		-7	11	1.3		6.6	106	-5
RD42	35	396		,	11	1.5		0.0	100	5
RD44	54	105								
Hosted by shales, ch										
LK57	27	5		-3	-10	0.15		4	330	51
LK61	32	-1		-3	-10	-0.05		2	-1	-5
LK62	53	-1		-3	-10	-0.05		6	-1	-5
Mississippi-Valley-	type (MV	/T)								
Jasperoid-poor										
*Site 4-Drill (mean)	113	1		26		0.01		63	22	73
*Site 5 (mean)	124	1		37		0.01		65	242	33
*Site 8 (mean)	190	21		460		0.02		64	18	462
DAU1.FA.1	11	0.44	0.03	0.2	1	0.001	0.1	5	22	3
RUB1.RA	41	0.4	0.15	0.36	2	0.13	0.1	14	94	3
*WP2FA.1	58	0.76	0.02	0.33	1.1	-0.01		28	90	1
Abundant jasperoid										
*Map # 101	290	30		37	2	67		19	800	98
*Map #105	360	31			7	0.17		6.9	100	52
*Map # 109	530	2				17		8	550	
*Map # 14	63	1		2		0.08		3.5	60	7
*Map #16	20	27		4		0.01		0.8	90	11
*Map # 17	230	60		2		0.01		5.5	40	29
Sediment-hosted A	u									
Primarily oxide ore	1.50	10			100	0.01			50	
*Boss 4/1/94	150	-10			190	0.81		66	-50	
*Boss Pit 7/1/94	190	-10			-50	-0.05		110	-50	
*Boss Pit 12/26/94		-10			-50	3.2		65	-500	
*Cortez E., 6/15/92 *Cortez M., 6/15/92		-7 -7			-7 -7	0.145 0.257		18 17.7	5 -3	
*Cortez W., 6/15/92 *Cortez W., 6/15/92		-7 -7			-7 -7	-0.05		17.7	-3	
*Contez w., 0/15/92 *Big Spr. 5/30/95	45.1 107	-7 -5			-7 -5	-0.05		17.7	-3 243	
*Big Spr. 4/13/95	72.9	-5			-5	-0.05		42.6	63	
Primarily sulfide ore	e. carbon	ate-poor hosi	t rocks							
DW-06, 12/22/94	51.3	-2			-2	0.4		19.3	64	
DW-06, 12/22/94	46	-0.2			-100	0.1		18	-100	
DW-07,12/22/94	50	-2			-2	0.055		20.5	30	
394318-1,6/14/95	55.2	-2			-3	2.74		21.7	102	
394319-2,8/17/95	42.1	-2			-3	-0.017		22	-1	
Low-sulfide Au-qua	artz vein	S								
LCk2	15				-1	-0.01		0.3		
SF6	15				-1	-0.01		-0.1		
Goy13	2.9				2	0.02		-0.1		
McKin2	2	-0.7			0.6	-0.02		0.1		
McKin5	5.5	-0.7			0.7	-0.02		0.35		
McKin11	13	-0.7			0.4	0.03		0.6		

Deposit type Ore /alteration type Sample	Ca mg/l	Cd µg/l	Ce µg/l	Co µg/l	Cu µg/l	Fe tot mg/l	Fe ⁺⁺ mg/l	Mg mg/l	Mn μg/l	Ni µg/l
McKin13	0.7	-0.7			0.9	0.02		0.1		
McKin19	6.6	1			1	0.09		0.46		
Ind1	14	2		-0.1	-2	-0.04		6.2	0.6	0.6
Ind2	25	2		0.1	-2	-0.04		9.6	0.4	1
GC4	20	2		0.1	-2	-0.04		5	-0.3	1
HG6	12	2		-0.1	-2	-0.04		0.63	-0.3	0.6
HG7	9.3	2		-0.1	-2	-0.04		0.49	-0.3	0.6
HY16	31	20		1	10	0.3		13	860	100
Ch21	49	3		2	-2	0.1		9.4	280	12
Pt22	57	2		0.2	5	0.09		14	8.3	5.5
Sc23	74	2		0.2	-2	-0.04		30	1.7	3.7
M27	93	32		160	380	330		20	1800	120
Eb28	34	1		0.3	2	0.2		11	1.3	3.4
AJ29	120	2		0.4	-2	0.04		37	0.8	10
Alkalic Au-Ag-Te v	eins									
CAR1FA.1	490	1	0.11	4	1	0.03	0.2	36	1100	19
hur 1 fa	42	2	3	3.5	75	0.5	0.8	9	500	3
swa 1 fa	66	-1	0.7	4.3	2	2	1.5	16	500	4
Sediment-hosted U										
*MVD-1	440	4		1700	40	1.9		540	2700	850
*MVD-2	430	4		1100	200	0.24		640	1700	540
*MVSW-1	430	-3		9	-30	0.028		430	65	30
*3T-529	82	-3		-9	-30	0.73		31	250	-30
*JSW-1	620	2		-4	-10	0.043		130	-10	-1

G.S. PLUMLEE, K.S. SMITH, M.R. MONTOUR, W.H. FICKLIN, AND E.L. MOSIER

Deposit type	Pb	Si	U	Zn	Zn+Cu+Cd+	
Ore / alteration type	μg/l	mg/l	μg/l	μg/l	Co+Ni+Pb	
Sample					μg/l	
Volcanogenic massive						
Kuroko-type, hosted by						
*Rich-90WA103	3600			2010000	2321460	
*Rich-90WA108	4300			6150000	6780300	
*Rich-90WA109	3800			7650000	10060500	
*Rich-90WA110A	11900			23500000	28491900	
*LMG	1800			13800000	14038100	
Hol-511	-0.3		3.2	1000	1226	
Hol-528	-0.3		2.9	6000	6407	
Hol-529	-0.3		2.2	4800	5176	
Hol-534	22		2.5	6000	6964	
Hol-548	0.6		0.7	6500	6671	
Hol-549A	26		210	81000	83246	
Hol-549B	23		600	140000	143533	
Besshi-type, hosted by s		d intermediate si	ubmarine volca			
Duch-1	0.9			180	194	
Duch-2	74			200	1060	
Black-18A	220			3300	7170	
Beat-16	-0.5			190	260	
V-Ely-1	-50	24		1100	4868	
Besshi-type, hosted by g	graphitic schists	5				
FC-3	-0.6	5.8	-0.1	350	450	
SUG-1 0.2	230	7.4	0.6	7400	14870	
Cobalt-rich, hosted by r	metamorphosed	l sediments				
*BB25			0.1	700000	928000	
High sulfidation (quar	tz alunite epit	hermal)				
Acid sulfate alteration						
AD-3	370	30	31	18000	112980	
AD-3	320	31	410	20000	142020	
AD-3	230	30	140	47000	285060	
AD-3	320	32	38	31000	263770	
AD-3	75	27	15	12000	83117	
AD-1435C	92	28	40	11000	96342	
Chand-1	220	37	170	57000	462260	
Chand-1	310	39	170	47000	340890	
Chand-1	220	42	100	49000	312750	
Dike 2	12	83	1000	170000	408012	
550D-R	0.2	43	310	61000	123960	
North Dump	6.3	30	60	23000	64246	
N Dump S Seep	0.4	60	210	55000	160400	
SC12	5	27	60	28000	131285	
Blackstrap	-200	84	36000	610000	1117020	
SOB-1 Seep	-2	110	300	82000	807160	
IOWA-1	-0.1	35	44	11000	31121	
SPIT-1 Pond	0.1	1	42	11000	54603	
SPIT-2 Pond	1.0	1	90	20000	142511	
NPIT-1 Pond	1.3	11	150	15000	53581	
Ch Seep	180	27	72	29000	301550	
Missionary East	210	19	29	6800	65670	
, <u></u>				0000	20070	

Deposit type	Pb	Si	U	Zn	Zn+Cu+Cd+	
Ore / alteration type	μg/l	mg/l	μg/l	μg/l	Co+Ni+Pb	
Sample					μg/l	
Sh-1	-2	36	39	21000	55730	
TD Seep	27	12	0.3	2300	30496	
AREA L	0.6	15	72	6600	31650	
lkp fa	150	16	61	170000	225200	
long 1 fa	800	8	7	13000	15449	
3R-1	-50	44		580	73758	
*EC91AP16	20	7		10	150	
*EC91AP19	10	9		10	21	
*EC91AP22	20	9		10	40	
*EC91AP24	50	21		40	410	
*EC92AP-21	110	37		650	910	
Propylitic alteration				020		
Missionary West	-2	12	-1	190	348	
	2		1	170	5.10	
Cordilleran Lode						
Advanced-argillic to qu	artz-sericite-pvi	ite alteration				
*Berkeley Pit Surface				184000	192200	
*Berkeley Pit 3 meters				280000	437300	
*Berkeley Pit 100 meter	rs			496000	715900	
2						
Hot Spring S/Au						
Shallow acid-sulfate alt	eration					
*82WA119	38			2620	30706	
*81WA132C	-20			1400	14052	
*82WA118	75			1390	24077	
Climax-type Porphyry	Мо					
Potassic, quartz-sericite		alteration				
men 1 fa	2.4	27	8400	43000	61822	
mcn 2 fa	-0.3	23	5500	24000	34370	
Porphyry Cu, Cu/Mo						
	lteration					
Quartz-sericite-pyrite a		7.07		346	17334	
*MW Weir 3					16102	
		13.5		738	16183	
*MW Weir 3 *MW Weir 1 *MW BH89-14		3.02		109	3199	
*MW Weir 3 *MW Weir 1 *MW BH89-14 *MW BH89-4		3.02 14		109 1650	3199 11443	
*MW Weir 3 *MW Weir 1 *MW BH89-14 *MW BH89-4 *MW BH89-3		3.02 14 15.8		109 1650 1120	3199 11443 5910	
*MW Weir 3 *MW Weir 1 *MW BH89-14 *MW BH89-4		3.02 14 15.8 11.9		109 1650 1120 181	3199 11443 5910 412	
*MW Weir 3 *MW Weir 1 *MW BH89-14 *MW BH89-4 *MW BH89-3		3.02 14 15.8		109 1650 1120 181 106	3199 11443 5910 412 1651	
*MW Weir 3 *MW Weir 1 *MW BH89-14 *MW BH89-4 *MW BH89-3 *MW BH89-10	210	3.02 14 15.8 11.9 9.7		109 1650 1120 181 106 22000	3199 11443 5910 412	
*MW Weir 3 *MW Weir 1 *MW BH89-14 *MW BH89-4 *MW BH89-3 *MW BH89-10 *MW BH89-8	210 0.03	3.02 14 15.8 11.9		109 1650 1120 181 106	3199 11443 5910 412 1651	
*MW Weir 3 *MW Weir 1 *MW BH89-14 *MW BH89-4 *MW BH89-3 *MW BH89-10 *MW BH89-8 *MP1W1, Globe		3.02 14 15.8 11.9 9.7		109 1650 1120 181 106 22000	3199 11443 5910 412 1651 188910	
*MW Weir 3 *MW Weir 1 *MW BH89-14 *MW BH89-4 *MW BH89-3 *MW BH89-10 *MW BH89-8 *MP1W1, Globe TMT-29	0.03	3.02 14 15.8 11.9 9.7 38		109 1650 1120 181 106 22000 420	3199 11443 5910 412 1651 188910 2044	
*MW Weir 3 *MW Weir 1 *MW BH89-14 *MW BH89-4 *MW BH89-3 *MW BH89-10 *MW BH89-8 *MP1W1, Globe TMT-29 TMT-28	0.03 0.04	3.02 14 15.8 11.9 9.7 38 41		109 1650 1120 181 106 22000 420 610	3199 11443 5910 412 1651 188910 2044 1010	
*MW Weir 3 *MW Weir 1 *MW BH89-14 *MW BH89-4 *MW BH89-3 *MW BH89-3 *MW BH89-8 *MP1W1, Globe TMT-29 TMT-28 TMT-38	0.03 0.04	3.02 14 15.8 11.9 9.7 38 41		109 1650 1120 181 106 22000 420 610	3199 11443 5910 412 1651 188910 2044 1010	

Deposit type	Pb	Si	U	Zn	Zn+Cu+Cd+	
Ore / alteration type Sample	μg/l	mg/l	μg/l	μg/l	Co+Ni+Pb µg/l	
Algoma Banded Fe Fo	rmation					
Sulfide-facies						
*Sherman S Pit				160	360	
Polymetallic veins						
$Zn, Pb, \pm Cu$ -rich						
St.Kev	9	22.9		117	1596	
St.Kev	10	22.9		99.6	1230	
PENN1.1	50		16	32000	38132	
SHO1.1	260		6.4	1800	2877	
Au-quartz-pyrite						
DRUID1FA.45	15	65	1400	>100000	167135	
Druid shaft	68	45	460	160000	169508	
Argo 1 fa	55	23	100	51000	58385	
Argo 1 fa.1	34	19	64	45000	50444	
ARGO1.1	42	9.7	-100	54000	60760	
VC1A.1	-20	2.1	16	53000	53882	
VC1B.1	40		22	55000	56130	
Pyrite-rich; Zn, Pb, Cu-			22	55000	50150	
PMB193 FA .2	0.2	33	1.4	180	480	
PMB193 FA .2 PMB1FA.1	0.2		1.4 1.6		480 564	
		>2	0.8	210		
Burnt Adit	0.4	14		58	172	
Burnt Dump	0.5	14	-0.1	67	109	
ARC FA .2	-0.1	22	15	930 120	1675	
Fe Spring, Fe Crk	1.0	11	0.5	130	187	
Burnt Spring	1.3	21	0.9	810	1021	
SMCB1FA.1	0.6	36	1	170	208	
Carbonate-rich, or in re						
CHAP3FA.45	-0.6	15	0.88	560	591	
CHAP2FA.1	0.6	14	0.5	45	69	
oon 1 fa	20	21	0.2	1700	1786	
MIZ FA .2	0.1	5	2.1	41	56	
ASIA FA .2	0.1	7	0.2	-40	28	
CARC-1 FA .2	7.4	14	0.5	220	360	
CARC-3 FA .2	0.6	5	0.8	1200	1208	
CARC-2 FA .2	1.2	5	-0.1	170	181	
ns1 fa	-0.3	7	54	1100	1289	
oara up fa	-0.3	9	-2	120	165	
Para 1 fa	0.4	11	0.5	1200	1531	
BUR FA .2 8/1	4.5	3	18	68000	68219	
NATL FA .2 8/	0.3	17	1.4	5500	5817	
NTUN1.1	9		-1	8100	8607	
GAM6FA.1	0.6	11	0.08	230	242	
MC1FA.1	0.6	11	0.00	140	146	
Creede-type epitherma	41					
Carbonate-poor	0.0	10	0.54	= < 0.0	5075	
AL1FA.1	0.8	18	0.54	5600	5975	
SOL1FA.1	1100	16	24	26000	27387	

G.S. PLUMLEE	, K.S.	SMITH,	M.R.	MONTOUR,	W.H.	FICKLIN,	AND E.L.	Mosier
--------------	--------	--------	------	----------	------	----------	----------	--------

Deposit type	Pb	Si	U	Zn	Zn+Cu+Cd+	
Ore / alteration type	μg/l	mg/l	μg/l	μg/l	Co+Ni+Pb	
Sample	-	-			μg/l	
Carbonate-rich, or in p	ropylitically alt	ered rocks				
RAW1FA.1	5.4	8	0.68	34000	35411	
*Rawley	32			34000	34952	
*Rawley	26			32000	32657	
*Rawley	18			28000	28668	
Raw1 (Rawley 12)	120	10	1.6	58000	63405	
ML-ad	4	11	0.6	11000	11236	
ML-FP	-0.6	10	-0.1	4300	4336	
ML-1	0.6	25	9.8	67000	77253	
Rawley 3 seep	120	10	3.6	16000	22613	
KC tail	1000	3	100	170000	220330	
Am 1 fa	-0.3	8	29	18000	18279	
Magmatic sulfide						
Massive iron-, nickel-, a	and copper-sulfi	ide lenses in ult	ramafic rocks			
*DUL				1400	34400	
Polymetallic replacem						
Sandstones and other c		nost rocks			000000	
*Eagle 1610	-1250	_		932000	932960	
*Eagle 1610	330	5		1020000	1021080	
*Eagle 1610	-625	-13		980000	983963	
*Eagle Chief	-1250	_		175000	177060	
*Eagle Chief	230	5		430000	436790	
Igneous-hosted ores	12	10	21	2500	27(2	
GAM4FA.1	13	18	31	2500	2762	
YAK1FA.1	13	8	9	69000 1500	71752	
GAR1FA.1	4.7	5	0.1	1500	1534	
Calc-silicate skarns	40.1			671	0500	
*Glngar GW-1	40.1			671 127	8589	
*Glngar GW-2	2.5 8.2			127	295 1366	
*Glngar SW-2 *McLar	8.2 6.5					
				3000	30001	
Carbonate-hosted, pyria BAN1FA.1	0.6	6	0.14	14000	14155	
LD1FA.1	0.6	5	3.5	3100	3122	
FG1.1	150	5	-1	170000	170731	
kok fa	-0.3	3	12	27000	27105	
Carbonate-hosted, pyri		č	12	2.000	27100	
Anon1 fa.1	-0.3	8	2.1	710	717	
Anon2 fa	-0.3	7	9.2	27	31	
*FishCk1	38.1		×	64	169	
*Blkwar	89.8			430	546	
*LilDaisy	526			167	828	
				10,	0_0	
Sedimentary-exhalativ	ve (SEDEX)					
Hosted by shales and ci		rbonates				
*#2016, Alaska (natura			-0.1	500000	530900	
*#2019, Alaska (natura			20	84000	90120	
*#2015, Alaska (natura			12	49000	52330	
*#2021, Alaska (natura	l)		52	35000	39540	

Deposit type	Pb	Si	U	Zn	Zn+Cu+Cd+	
Ore / alteration type	μg/l	mg/l	μg/l	μg/l	Co+Ni+Pb	
Sample					μ <u>g</u> /l	
DW010	5	-1		1400	1446	
DW017	9	2		2000	2613	
DW018	10	2		1900	2209	
DW024	4	2		2000	2428	
DW026	4	2		1900	2293	
RD 23	554			23700	24332	
RD33	132	4		7480	7703	
RD42	2100			40000	42496	
RD44	1260			8900	10265	
Hosted by shales, cherts, and carbonates						
LK57	-10	8		2000	2058	
LK61	-10	1		14	17	
LK62	-10	1		780	783	
Mississippi-Valley-Type	e (MVT)					
Jasperoid-poor						
*Site 4-Drill (mean)	23	9.7		243	366	
*Site 5 (mean)		6.2		346	417	
*Site 8 (mean)	51	5.4		15000	15994	
DAU1.FA.1	1	1	0.62	55	61	
RUB1.RA	1	1	1.8	350	357	
WP2FA.1	2.2	3	4.4	140	145	
Abundant jasperoid						
*Map # 101	28	23		6300	6495	
*Map #105	4	13		17000	17094	
*Map # 109	11			12000	12013	
*Map # 14		7.6		540	550	
*Map #16	450	11		24000	24492	
*Map # 17	120	7.4		18000	18211	
~						
Sediment-hosted Au						
Primarily oxide ore				~ 0	100	
*Boss 4/1/94	90			-50	190	
*Boss Pit 7/1/94	-50			-50		
*Boss Pit 12/26/94	-50			-50		
*Cortez East, 6/15/92	-5			-5		
*Cortez Middle, 6/15/92	6			-5		
*Cortez West, 6/15/92	7			6		
*Big Springs 5/30/95	-5			76		
*Big Springs 4/13/95	-5			6		
Primarily sulfide ore, carbonate-poor host rocks						
DW-06, 12/22/94	-40	1051 10005		11	11	
DW-06, 12/22/94 DW-06, 12/22/94	-40			-100	11	
DW-00, 12/22/94 DW-07,12/22/94	-40			-100		
394318-1,6/14/95	-40			-4		
394319-2,8/17/95	-40			10	10	
JJ TJ I J-2,0/ 1 // JJ	-1			10	10	

Deposit type Ore / alteration type Sample	Pb μg/l	Si mg/l	U µg/l	Zn µg/l	Zn+Cu+Cd+ Co+Ni+Pb µg/l	
Low-sulfide Au-quartz	z veins					
LCk2	-1			6	6	
SF6	-1			5	5	
Goy13	1			8	11	
McKin2	-0.5			4	5	
McKin5	-0.5			3	4	
McKin11	-0.5			4	5	
McKin13	-0.5			5	6	
McKin19	-0.5			8	10	
Ind1	-0.6			-2	3	
Ind2	-0.6			3	6	
GC4	-0.6			-2	4	
HG6	-0.6			-2	3	
HG7	-0.6			-2	3	
HY16	4.8			2000	2136	
Ch21	-0.6			1500	1517	
Pt22	-0.6			2	15	
Sc23	-0.6			-2	6	
M27	21			2500	3213	
Eb28	-0.6			6	13	
AJ29	-0.6			44	57	
Alkalic Au-Ag-Te vein	s					
CAR1FA.1	0.6	30	16	57	83	
hur 1 fa	-0.3	5	37	290	374	
swa 1 fa	-0.3	9	0.4	13	23	
Sediment-hosted U						
*MVD-1	-1	3.6	33200	770	3364	
*MVD-2	-1	3.7	42250	690	2534	
*MVSW-1	-30	0.03		34	79	
*3T-529	40	3.8		110	157	
*JSW-1	-1	0.7	6	44	48	

G.S. PLUMLEE, K.S. SMITH, M.R. MONTOUR, W.H. FICKLIN, AND E.L. MOSIER



REVIEWS IN ECONOMIC GEOLOGY Volume 6A

THE ENVIRONMENTAL GEOCHEMISTRY OF MINERAL DEPOSITS Part A: Processes, Techniques, and Health Issues

Volume Editors: Geoffrey S. Plumlee and Mark J. Logsdon

CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION An Earth-System Science Toolkit for Environmentally Friendly Mineral Resource Development	G.S. Plumlee and M.J. Logsdon			
AN OVERVIEW OF THE ABUNDANCE, RELATIVE MOBILITY, BIOAVAILABILITY, AND HU TOXICITY OF METALS				
PROCESSES				
The Environmental Geology of Mineral Deposits	G.S. Plumlee			
Some Fundamentals of Aqueous Geochemistry	D. Kirk Nordstrom			
The Role of Bacteria in Environmental Geochemistry	A.L. Mills			
GEOCHEMISTRY OF ACID MINE WATERS	D. Kirk Nordstrom and C.N. Alpers			
METAL SORPTION ON MINERAL SURFACES: AN OVERVIEW WITH EXAMPLES RELATIN	G TO MINERAL DEPOSITS Kathleen S. Smith			
GENERAL ASPECTS OF AQUATIC COLLOIDS IN ENVIRONMENTAL GEOCHEMISTRY	J.F. Ranville and R.L. Schmiermund			
GEOCHEMICAL PROCESSES CONTROLLING URANIUM MOBILITY IN MINE DRAINAGES R.B. Wanty, W.R. Miller, P.H. Briggs, and J.				
GEOCHEMISTRY OF THE PROCESSES THAT ATTENUATE ACID MINE DRAINAGE IN WETH	LANDS Katherine Walton-Day			
THE ENVIRONMENTAL GEOCHEMISTRY OF CYANIDE	A.C.S. Smith and T.I. Mudder			
TECHNIQUES Field Methods for Sampling and Analysis of Environmental Samples for U Selected Stable Constituents	NSTABLE AND W.H. Ficklin and E.L. Mosier			
LABORATORY METHODS FOR THE ANALYSIS OF ENVIRONMENTAL SAMPLES	J.G. Crock, B.F. Arbogast, and P.J. Lamothe			
GEOCHEMICAL MODELING OF WATER-ROCK INTERACTIONS IN MINING ENVIRONMENT				
STATIC-TEST METHODS MOST COMMONLY USED TO PREDICT ACID-MINE DRAINAGE: PRACTICAL GUIDELINES FOR USE AND INTERPRETATION	W.W. White III, K.A. Lapakko, and R.L. Cox			
HEALTH ISSUES				
The Health Effects of Mineral Dusts	Malcolm Ross			
BIOAVAILABILITY OF METALS IN THE ENVIRONMENT: IMPLICATIONS FOR HEALTH RISK ASSESSMENT	G.R. Krieger, H.A. Hattemer-Frey, and J.E. Kester			
EFFECTS OF HEAVY METALS ON THE AQUATIC BIOTA	M.G. Kelly			

SOCIETY OF ECONOMIC GEOLOGISTS, INC.

REVIEWS IN ECONOMIC GEOLOGY

(ISSN 0741-0123)

Published by the SOCIETY OF ECONOMIC GEOLOGISTS, INC. Completed by Barbara Ramsey, Visual Information Specialist, USGS Printed by BookCrafters, Inc., 613 E. Industrial Drive, Chelsea, Michigan 48118

> Additional copies of this volume may be obtained from: Society of Economic Geologists, Inc. 5808 South Rapp St., Suite 209 Littleton, CO 80120 USA Tel. 1.303.797.0332 Fax 1.303.797.0417 e-mail: socecongeol@csn.net

Vol. 1:	FLUID-MINERAL EQUILIBRIA IN HYDROTHERMAL SYSTEMS	(1984)	ISBN 0-9613074-0-4
Vol. 2:	GEOLOGY AND GEOCHEMISTRY OF EPITHERMAL SYSTEMS	(1985)	ISBN 0-9613074-1-2
Vol. 3:	EXPLORATION GEOCHEMISTRY: DESIGN AND		
	INTERPRETATION OF SOIL SURVEYS	(1986)	ISBN 0-9613074-2-0
Vol. 4:	ORE DEPOSITION ASSOCIATED WITH MAGMAS	(1989)	ISBN 0-9613074-3-9
Vol. 5:	SEDIMENTARY AND DIAGENETIC MINERAL DEPOSITS:		
	A BASIN ANALYSIS APPROACH TO EXPLORATION	(1991)	ISBN 0-9613074-4-7
Vol. 6:	THE ENVIRONMENTAL GEOCHEMISTRY OF		
	MINERAL DEPOSITS (A and B)	(1999)	ISBN 1-887483-50-0
Vol. 7:	APPLICATIONS OF MICROANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES TO		
	UNDERSTANDING MINERALIZING PROCESSES	(1998)	ISBN 1-887483-51-9
Vol. 8:	VOLCANIC-ASSOCIATED MASSIVE SULFIDE DEPOSITS:		
	PROCESSES AND EXAMPLES IN MODERN AND ANCIENT		
	SETTINGS	(in press)	ISBN
Vol. 9:	ORE GENESIS AND EXPLORATION: THE ROLES OF		
	ORGANIC MATTER	(in press)	ISBN
Vol. 10:	TECHNIQUES IN HYDROTHERMAL ORE DEPOSITS GEOLOGY	(1998)	ISBN 1-887483-54-3

Reviews in Economic Geology is a publication of the Society of Economic Geologists designed to accompany the Society's Short Course series. Like the Short Courses, each volume provides comprehensive updates on various applied and academic topics for practicing economic geologists and geochemists in exploration, development, research, and teaching. Volumes are produced in conjunction with each new Short Course, first serving as a textbook for that course, and subsequently made available to SEG members and others at modest cost.

Copyright 1999; Society of Economic Geologists, Inc.

Permission is granted to individuals to make single copies of chapters for personal use in research, study, and teaching, and to use short quotations, illustrations, and tables from *Reviews in Economic Geology* for publication in scientific works. Such uses must be appropriately credited. Copying for general distribution, for promotion and advertising, for creating new collective works, or for other commercial purposes is not permitted without the specific written permission of the Society of Economic Geologists, Inc.



REVIEWS IN ECONOMIC GEOLOGY

(ISSN 0741-0123) Volume 6A

THE ENVIRONMENTAL GEOCHEMISTRY OF MINERAL DEPOSITS Part A: Processes, Techniques, and Health Issues

ISBN 1-887483-50-0

Volume Editors

G.S. PLUMLEE U.S. Geological Survey MS964 Denver Federal Center Denver, CO 80225 gplumlee@usgs.gov M.J. LOGSDON Geochimica, Inc. 206 North Signal Street, Suite M Ojai, CA 93023 mark.logsdon@worldnet.att.net

SOCIETY OF ECONOMIC GEOLOGISTS, INC.